

STRANGE PARALLELS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Here follows a bibliography of works cited in the footnotes of Victor Lieberman, *Strange Parallels: Southeast Asia in Global Context. c. 800-1830. Volume I. Integration on the Mainland* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2003) and *Volume 2. Mainland Mirrors: Europe, Japan, China, South Asia, and the Islands* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2009).

- a Campo, Joseph N. F. M. "Discourse without Discussion." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 34 (2003).
- Abernathy, David. *The Dynamics of Global Dominance*. New Haven, 2000.
- Abramson, Marc. "Deep Eyes and High Noses: Constructing Ethnicity in Tang China." Ph.D. diss., Princeton Univ., 2001.
- Abu-Lughod, Janet. *Before European Hegemony: The World System A.D. 1250-1350*. Oxford, 1991.
- Acker, Robert. "New Geographical Tests of the Hydraulic Thesis at Angkor." *South East Asian Research* 6 (1998).
- Actes du Seminaire sur le Campa Organise a l'Universite de Copenhague le 23 Mai 1987*. Paris, 1988.
- Adams, Julia. "The Familial State." *Theory and Society* 23 (1994).
- _____. "Principals and Agents, Colonialists and Company Men." *American Sociological Review* 61 (1996).
- _____. "Trading States, Trading Places." *Comparative Studies in Society and History* 36 (1994).
- Adams, N. and A. McCoy, eds. *Laos: War and Revolution*. New York, 1971.
- Adas, Michael. *The Burma Delta*. Madison, 1974.
- _____. "Imperialism and Colonialism in Comparative Perspective." *International History Review* 20 (1998).
- Adolphson, Mikael. "Enryakuji – An Old Power in a New Era," in Jeffrey Mass, ed. *The Origins of Japan's Medieval World*. Stanford, 1997.
- _____. *The Gates of Power*. Honolulu, 2000.
- _____. "Institutional Diversity and Religious Integration," in Mikael Adolphson et al., eds. *Heian Japan, Centers and Peripheries*. Honolulu, 2007.
- _____ and Edward Kamens. "Between and Beyond Centers and Peripheries," in Mikael Adolphson et al., eds. *Heian Japan, Centers and Peripheries*. Honolulu, 2007.
- _____ et al., eds. *Heian Japan, Centers and Peripheries*. Honolulu, 2007.
- Adshead, S. A. M. *China in World History*. 3rd ed., New York, 2000.
- _____. *Material Culture in Europe and China, 1400-1800*. New York, 1997.

- Aeusrivongse, Nidhi. "The Devaraja Cult and Khmer Kingship at Angkor," in Kenneth Hall and John K. Whitmore, eds. *Explorations in Early Southeast Asian History*. Ann Arbor, 1976.
- _____. "The Early Bangkok Period: Literary Change and Its Social Causes." *Asian Studies Review* 18 (1994).
- _____. et al. "Early Ayudhya," in Varunyupha Snidvongs, ed. *Essays in Thai History*. Singapore, 1991.
- Aftalion, Florin. *The French Revolution: An Economic Interpretation*. Cambridge, 1990.
- Agrawal, Ashvini. *Rise and Fall of the Imperial Guptas*. Delhi, 1989.
- Ahmad, Aziz. "Epic and Counter-Epic in Medieval India." *Journal of American Oriental Society* 83 (1963).
- Akin Rabibhadana. *The Organization of Thai Society in the Early Bangkok Period, 1782-1873*. Ithaca, 1969.
- Aksan, Virginia. "Locating the Ottomans Among Early Modern Empires." *Journal of Early Modern History* 3 (1999).
- Alam, Muzaffar. "Akhlaqi Norms and Mughal Governance," in Muzaffar Alam et al., eds. *The Making of Indo-Persian Culture*. Delhi, 2000.
- _____. "Centre and Periphery in the Mughal State." *Modern Asian Studies* 22 (1988).
- _____. "Competition and Co-existence." *Itinerario* 13 (1989).
- _____. *The Crisis of Empire in Mughal North India*. Delhi, 1986.
- _____. "The Culture and Politics of Persian in Precolonial Hindustan," in Sheldon Pollock, ed. *Literary Cultures in History*. Berkeley, 2006.
- _____. *The Languages of Political Islam: India 1200-1800*. Chicago, 2004.
- _____. "The Mughals and the 18th-Century Transition in Bengal" (ms).
- _____. "The Mughals, the Sufi Shaikhs and the Formation of the Akbari Dispensation." *Modern Asian Studies* 43 (2009).
- _____. "The Pursuit of Persian." *Modern Asian Studies* 32 (1998).
- Alam, Muzaffar and Sanjay Subrahmanyam. "L'état Moghol et sa fiscalité XVI-XVIIIe siècles." *Annales HSS* (1994).
- _____, eds. *The Mughal State 1526-1750*. Delhi, 1998.
- Alam, Muzaffar et al., eds. *The Making of Indo-Persian Culture*. Delhi, 2000.
- Alam, S. M. "The Historic Deccan," in V. K. Bawa, ed. *Aspects of Deccan History*. Hyderabad, 1975.
- Alavi, Seema. *The Sepoys and the Company*. Delhi, 1995.
- Alef, Gustave. "The Adoption of the Muscovite Two-Headed Eagle." *Speculum* 41 (1966).
- _____. "The Crisis of the Muscovite Aristocracy." *Forschungen zur Osteuropäischen Geschichte* 15 (1970).
- _____. "Muscovite Military Reforms in the Second Half of the 15th Century." *Forschungen zur Osteuropäischen Geschichte* 18 (1973).
- _____. *Rulers and Nobles in Fifteenth-Century Muscovy*. London, 1983.
- Alexander, John T. *Bubonic Plague in Early Modern Russia*. Baltimore, 1980.
- _____. *Catherine the Great*. New York, 1989.
- Alexander, Pierre. *Le Climat en Europe au Moyen Age*. Paris, 1987.
- Ali, Daud. *Courtly Culture and Political Life in Early Medieval India*. Cambridge, 2004.
- Ali, M. Athar. *The Mughal Nobility under Aurangzeb*. Bombay, 1966.
- _____. "The Mughal Polity—A Critique of Revisionist Approaches." *Modern Asian Studies* 27 (1993).

- _____. "The Passing of Empire." *Modern Asian Studies* 9 (1975).
- _____. "Towards an Interpretation of the Mughal Empire." *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland* 1 (1978).
- Allan, Richard and Brian Soden. "Atmospheric Warming and the Amplification of Precipitation Extremes." *Science Express* 10 (2008).
- Allan, Sarah, ed. *The Formation of Chinese Civilization*. New Haven, 2005.
- Allard, Francis. "Frontiers and Boundaries," in Miriam Stark, ed. *Archaeology of Asia*. Malden, MA, 2007.
- Allchin, F. R. *The Archaeology of Early Historic South Asia*. Cambridge, 1995.
- Allen, Robert. "Agricultural Productivity and Rural Income in England and the Yangtze Delta, c. 1620-1820." (ms, Nuffield College, 2003).
- Alley, Richard. *The Two-Mile Time Machine*. Princeton, 2000.
- Allies, Paul. *L'Invention du Territoire*. Grenoble, 1980.
- Allmand, Christopher. *The Hundred Years War*. Cambridge, 1989.
- _____, ed. *The New Cambridge Medieval History, Vol. 7: c. 1415 - c.1500*. Cambridge, 1998.
- Allot, Anna et al. "Burma," in Patricia Herbert and Anthony Milner, eds. *South-East Asia: Languages and Literatures*. London, 1989.
- Allsen, Thomas. "The Circulation of Military Technology in the Mongolian Empire," in Nicola Di Cosmo, ed. *Warfare in Inner Asian History (500-1800)*. Leiden, 2002.
- _____. *Culture and Conquest in Mongol Eurasia*. Cambridge, 2001.
- _____. "Mongolian Princes and Their Merchant Partners, 1200-1260." *Asia Major* 2 (1989).
- _____. "The Rise of the Mongolian Empire and Mongolian Rules in North China," in Herbert Franke and Denis Twitchett, eds. *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 6: Alien Regimes and Border States, 907-1368*. Cambridge, 1994.
- Allworth, Edward, ed. *Ethnic Russia in the USSR*. New York, 1981.
- _____, ed. *Soviet Nationality Problems*. New York, 1971.
- Amien, I. et al. "Effects of Interannual Climate Variability and Climate Change on Rice Yield in Java, Indonesia." *Water, Air, and Soil Pollution* 2 (1996).
- Amino Yoshihiko. "Emperor, Rice, and Commoners," in Donald Denoon et al., ed., *Multicultural Japan*. Cambridge, 1996.
- _____. "Some Problems Concerning the History of Popular Life in Medieval Japan." *Acta Asiatica* 44 (1988).
- Amitai, Reuven and Michal Biran, eds. *Mongols, Turks, and Others*. Leiden, 2005.
- Andaya, Barbara Watson. "Adapting to Political and Economic Change," in Anthony Reid, ed. *The Last Stand of Asian Autonomies*. New York, 1997.
- _____. "Between Empires and Emporia: The Economics of Christianization in Early Modern Southeast Asia" (ms).
- _____. *The Flaming Womb*. Honolulu, 2006.
- _____. "History, Headhunting, and Gender in Monsoon Asia." *South East Asia Research* 12 (2004).
- _____. *To Live as Brothers*. Honolulu, 1993.
- _____. "Localizing the Universal." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 33 (2002).
- _____. "Melaka under the Dutch, 1641-1795," in Kernial Sandhu and Paul Wheatley, eds. *Melaka*. Kuala Lumpur, 1983.
- _____, ed. *Other Pasts: Women, Gender and History in Early Modern Southeast Asia*. Honolulu, 2000.

- _____. "A People That Range in All the Kingdoms of Asia" (ms).
- _____. *Perak: The Abode of Grace: A Study of an Eighteenth Century Malay State*. Kuala Lumpur, 1979.
- _____. "Review of Strange Parallels." *Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient* 47 (2004).
- _____. "The Unity of Southeast Asia." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 28 (1997).
- _____. "Upstreams and Downstreams in Early Modern Sumatra." *The Historian* 57 (1995).
- _____. and Yoneo Ishii. "Religious Developments in Southeast Asia, c. 1500-1800," in Nicholas Tarling, ed. *The Cambridge History of Southeast Asia, Vol. 1: From Earliest Times to c. 1800*. Cambridge, 1992.
- _____. and Leonard Y. Andaya. *A History of Malaysia*. 2nd ed., Honolulu, 2001.
- Andaya, Leonard Y. "The 17th-Century Acehnese Model of Malay Society" (ms).
- _____. "Aceh's Contribution to Standards of Malayness." *Archipel* 61 (2001).
- _____. "Ayudhya and the Persian and Indian Muslim Connection," in Kajit Jittasevi, ed. *Proceedings for the International Workshop: Ayudhya and Asia*. Bangkok, 1995.
- _____. "The Bissu: Study of a Third Gender in Indonesia" (ms)
- _____. "The Bugis-Makassar Diasporas." *Journal of the Malay Branch, Royal Asiatic Society* 68 (1995).
- _____. "Cultural State Formation in Eastern Indonesia," in Anthony Reid, ed. *Southeast Asia in the Early Modern Era*. Ithaca, 1993.
- _____. *The Heritage of Arung Palakka. A History of South Sulawesi (Celebes) in the Seventeenth Century*. The Hague, 1981.
- _____. "Interactions with the Outside World and Adaptations in Southeast Asian Society, 1500-1800," in Nicholas Tarling, ed. *The Cambridge History of Southeast Asia, Vol. 1: From Early Times to c. 1800*. Cambridge, 1992.
- _____. *The Kingdom of Johor*. Kuala Lumpur, 1975.
- _____. *Leaves of the Same Tree*. Honolulu, 2008.
- _____. "Manning the Fleet," in Edi Sedyawati and Susanto Zuhdi, eds. *Arung Samudera*. Depok, 2001.
- _____. "Nature of War and Peace Among the Bugis-Makassar People." *South East Asia Research* 12 (2004).
- _____. "A Reconstruction of Orang Asli and Melayu Relations on the Malay Peninsula prior to the 19th Century," in Edi Sedyawati and Susanto Zuhdi, eds. *Arung Samudera*. Depok, 2001.
- _____. "The Search for the 'Origins' of Melayu." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 32 (2001).
- _____. "Southeast Asia, Historical Periodization and Area Studies." *Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient* 45 (2002).
- _____. "Unravelling Minangkabau Ethnicity," in Leonard Blussé and Felipe Fernandez-Armesto, eds. *Shifting Communities and Identity Formation in Early Modern Asia*. Leiden, 2003.
- _____. "'A Very Good-Natured but Awe-Inspiring Government': The Reign of a Successful Queen in 17th-Century Aceh," in Elsbeth Locher and Peter Riesbergen, eds. *Hof en Handel: Aziatische Machthebbers en de VOC*. Leiden, 2004.
- _____. *The World of Maluku*. Honolulu, 1993.
- Anderson, Benedict R. "The Idea of Power in Javanese History," in Claire Holt, ed. *Culture and Politics in Indonesia*. Ithaca, 1972.

- _____. *Imagined Communities*. rev. ed., London, 1991.
- _____. *The Spectre of Comparisons*. London, 1998.
- Anderson, David et al. "Increase in the Asian Southwest Monsoon During the Past Four Centuries." *Science* 297 (2002).
- Anderson, James. "The ANCL as Common Ground" (ms).
- _____. *The Rebel Den of Nung Tri Cao*. Seattle, 2007.
- Anderson, J. A. and Li Tana, eds. *A Mini-Mediterranean?: The Tonkin Gulf in History*. forthcoming.
- Anderson, Perry. *Lineages of the Absolutist State*. London, 1974.
- Anderson, Roger Y. "Long-Term Changes in the Frequency of Occurrence of El Niño Events," in Henry F. Diaz and Vera Markgraf, eds. *El Niño: Historical and Paleoclimatic Aspects of the Southern Oscillation*. Cambridge, 1992.
- Andrade, Tonio. "The Age of Expansion: Europeans in Maritime Asia, 1400-1800" (ms).
- _____. "Commerce, Culture, and Conflict: Taiwan under European Rule, 1623-1662." Ph.D. diss., Yale Univ., 2001.
- _____. *How Taiwan Became Chinese*. New York, 2006.
- _____. "The Rise and Fall of Dutch Taiwan." *Journal of World History* 17 (2006).
- Angold, Michael. *The Byzantine Empire 1025-1204*. London, 1997.
- Aoyama Toru. "A New Interpretation of the 'East-West Division of Java' in the Fourteenth Century." *Acta Asiatica* 92 (2007).
- Anisimov, Eugenii V. *The Reforms of Peter the Great*. Armonk, 1993.
- Arakawa, H. "Climatic Change as Revealed by the Blooming Dates of the Cherry Blossoms at Kyoto." *Journal of Meteorology* 13 (1956).
- _____. "Climatic Change as Revealed by the Data from the Far East." *Weather* 12 (1957).
- Arasaratnam, Sinnappah. "The Coromandel-Southeast Asian Trade 1650-1740." *Journal of Asian History* 18 (1984).
- _____. "India and the Indian Ocean in the 17th Century," in Ashin Das Gupta and M. N. Pearson, eds. *India and the Indian Ocean 1500-1800*. Calcutta, 1987.
- _____. *Maritime Trade, Society, and European Influence in Southern Asia, 1600-1800*. Aldershot, 1995.
- _____. "Merchants and Commerce in Coromandel," in Leonard Blussé and Femme Gaastra, eds. *On the Eighteenth Century as a Category of Asian History*. Aldershot, 1998.
- _____. *Merchants, Companies, and Commerce on the Coromandel Coast, 1650-1690*. Delhi, 1986.
- Archaimbault, Charles. *Contribution à l'Etude d'un Cycle de Legendes Lao*. Paris, 1980.
- Armstrong, C. A. J. *England, France, and Burgundy in the Fifteenth Century*. London, 1980.
- Armstrong, John. "Old-Regime Governors: Bureaucratic and Patrimonial Attributes." *Comparative Studies in Society and History* 14 (1972).
- Armstrong, Karen, *The Great Transformation*. New York, 2006.
- Arnason, Johann and Bjorn Wittrock, eds. *Eurasian Transformations, Tenth to Thirteenth Centuries*. Leiden, 2004.
- Arnesen, Peter. "Suo Province in the Age of Kamakura," in Jeffrey Mass, ed. *Court and Bakufu in Japan*. Stanford, 1982.
- Arnold, David. "The Indian Ocean as a Disease Zone, 1500-1950." *South Asia* 14 (1991).
- Asani, Ali. "Creating Tradition Through Devotional Songs and Communal Script," in Richard Eaton, ed. *India's Islamic Traditions, 711-1750*. New Delhi, 2003.

- Asao Naohiro. "The Sixteenth-Century Unification," in John W. Hall, ed., *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 4: Early Modern Japan*. Cambridge, 1991.
- Asch, Ronald. *Nobilities in Transition 1550-1700*. London, 2003.
- _____ and Adolf Birke, eds. *Princes, Patronage, and the Nobility*. Oxford, 1991.
- Asher, Catherine. "Islamic Influence and the Architecture of Vijayanagara," in Anna Dallapiccola et al., ed. *Vijayanagara: City and Empire*. 2 vols., Stuttgart, 1985.
- _____. *The New Cambridge History of India, I, 4: Architecture of Mughal India*. Cambridge, 1992.
- _____ and Cynthia Talbot. *India Before Europe*. Cambridge, 2006.
- Ashtor, Eliyahu. *A Social and Economic History of the Near East in the Middle Ages*. Berkeley, 1976.
- Aston, T. H. and C. H. E. Philpin, eds. *The Brenner Debate*. Cambridge, 1987.
- Atsushi, Ota. *Changes of Regime and Social Dynamics in West Java*. Leiden, 2006.
- Atsushi, Shigeta. "The Origins and Structure of Gentry Rule," in Linda Grove and Christian Daniels, eds. *State and Society in China*. Tokyo, 1984.
- Attman, Artur. *American Bullion in the European World Trade 1600-1800*. Gotenborg, 1986.
- _____. *The Bullion Flow Between Europe and the East 1000-1750*. Goteburg, 1981.
- _____. *The Russian and Polish Markets in International Trade 1500-1650*. Goteburg, 1973.
- Atwell, William. "Another Look at Silver Imports into China, c. 1635-1644." *Journal of World History* 16 (2005).
- _____. "Ming China and the Emerging World Economy, c. 1470-1650," in Denis Twitchett and Frederick Mote, eds. *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 8: The Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644, Part 2*. Cambridge, 1986.
- _____. "A Seventeenth-Century 'General Crisis' in East Asia?" *Modern Asian Studies* 24 (1990).
- _____. "Some Observations on the 'Seventeenth-Century Crisis' in China and Japan." *Journal of Asian Studies* 45 (1986).
- _____. "Time, Money, and the Weather: Ming China and the 'Great Depression' of the Mid-Fifteenth Century." *Journal of Asian Studies* 61 (2002).
- _____. "Volcanism and Short-term Climate Change in East Asian and World History, c. 1200-1699." *Journal of World History* 12 (2001).
- Augustine, Wilson. "Notes Towards a Portrait of the 18th-Century Russian Nobility." *Canadian-American Slavic Studies* 4 (1970).
- Aung Thaw. *Report on the Excavations at Beikthano*. Rangoon, 1968.
- Aung Thein, U. "Our Wars with the Burmese." *Journal of the Burma Research Society* 50 (1958).
- Aung-Thwin, Michael. "The Career of Htilaing Min (Kyanzitttha)." *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland* 55 (1966).
- _____. *Irrigation in the Heartland of Burma*. De Kalb, 1990.
- _____. "The Legend That Was Lower Burma" (ms).
- _____. "Lower Burma and Bago in the History of Burma," in Jos Gommans and Jacques Leider, eds. *The Maritime Frontier of Burma*. Amsterdam, 2002.
- _____. *Myth and History in the Historiography of Early Burma*. Athens, 1998.
- _____. *The Mists of Ramanna*. Honolulu, 2005.
- _____. *Myth and History in the Historiography of Early Burma*. Athens, 1998.
- _____. "The Myth of the 'Three Shan Brothers' and the Ava Period in Burmese History." *Journal of Asian Studies* 55 (1995).
- _____. "The Nature of State and Society in Pagan." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1976.

- _____. *Pagan: The Origins of Modern Burma*. Honolulu, 1985.
- _____. "The Role of Sasana Reform in Burmese History." *Journal of Asian Studies* 38 (1979).
- Aveling, Harry, ed. *The Development of Indonesian Society*. St. Lucia, 1979.
- Avrich, Paul. *Russian Rebels 1600-1800*. New York, 1972.
- Aylmer, Gerald. "Center and Locality: The Nature of Power Elites," in Wolfgang Reinhard, ed. *Power Elites and State Building*. Oxford, 1996.
- Aymard, Maurice, ed. *Dutch Capitalism and World Capitalism*. Cambridge, 1982.
- Aymonier, Étienne F. *Le Cambodge*. Paris, 1900.
- Azra, Azyumardi. *The Origins of Islamic Reformism in Southeast Asia*. Honolulu, 2004.
- Ba Thein, U. *Ko-hkayaing thamaing*. Mandalay, 1910.
- Babayan, Kathryn. *Mystics, Monarchs, and Messiahs*. Cambridge, 2002.
- Babel, Rainer and Jean-Marie Moeglin, eds. *Identite Regionale et Conscience Nationale en France et en Allemagne du Moyen Age a l'Epoque Moderne*. Sigmaringen, Germany, 1997.
- Bach, W. et al. *Food-Climate Interactions*. Dordrecht, 1981.
- Bacharach, Jere. "Monetary Movements in Medieval Egypt," in John Richards, ed. *Precious Metals in the Later Medieval and Early Modern Worlds*. Durham, 1983.
- Bachiochi, David et al., "The Effect of Indian Ocean Warming on the Indian Monsoon." *Mausam* 52 (2001).
- Backus, Charles. *The Nan-chao Kingdom and T'ang China's Southwestern Frontier*. New York, 1981.
- Backus, Oswald. *Motives of West Russian Nobles in Deserting Lithuania for Moscow, 1377-1514*. Lawrence, 1957.
- Bacus, Elisabeth. "The Archaeology of the Philippine Archipelago," in Ian Glover and Peter Bellwood, eds. *Southeast Asia from Prehistory to History*. London, 2004.
- Baechler, Jean et al., eds. *Europe and the Rise of Capitalism*. Oxford, 1991.
- Bagchi, A. K, ed. *Money and Credit in Indian History from Early Medieval Times*. New Delhi, 2002.
- Bagrow, Leo. *A History of the Cartography of Russia up to 1800*. Wolfe Island, Ont., 1975.
- Bailey, Richard. *Images of English*. Ann Arbor, 1991.
- Baker, Chris. "Autonomy's Meanings," in Sunait Chutintaranond and Chris Baker, eds. *Recalling Local Pasts*. Chiang Mai, 2002.
- _____. and Pasuk Phongpaichit. *A History of Thailand*. Cambridge, 2005.
- Baker, Keith Michael, ed. *The French Revolution and the Creation of Modern Political Culture*. Oxford, 1987.
- _____. *Inventing the French Revolution*. Cambridge, 1990.
- Balabanlilar, Lisa. "Lords of the Auspicious Conjunction." *Journal of World History* 18 (2007).
- Balazs, Etienne. *Chinese Civilization and Bureaucracy*. New Haven, 1970.
- Baldwin, John W. *The Government of Philip Augustus*. Berkeley, 1986.
- Balzer, Marjorie, ed. *Russian Traditional Culture*. Armonk, 1992.
- Banga, Indu. *The Agrarian System of the Sikhs*. New Delhi, 1978.
- Bankoff, Greg. "Big Fish in Small Ponds." *Modern Asian Studies* 26 (1992).
- _____. *Crime, Society, and the State*. Quezon City, 1996.
- _____. *In Verbo Sacerdotis*. Darwin, 1992.
- Banton, Michael. "The Direction and Speed of Ethnic Change," in Charles Keyes, ed. *Ethnic Change*. Seattle, 1981.

- Baoyun, Yang. *Contribution a l'Histoire de la Principaute des Nguyen au Vietnam Meridional (1600–1775)*. Geneva, 1992.
- Barber, Malcolm. *The Two Cities*. London, 1992.
- Barcelo, Miquel and Francois Sigaut, eds. *The Making of Feudal Agricultures?*, Leiden, 2004.
- Barcelo, Miquel et al., eds. *El Feudalismo Comptat I Debatut*. Valencia, 2003.
- Barendse, R. J. *The Arabian Seas*. Armonk, 2002.
- . "The Feudal Mutation." *Journal of World History* 14 (2003).
- . "Trade and State in the Arabian Seas: A Survey from the Fifteenth to Eighteenth Centuries." *Journal of World History* 11 (2000).
- Barfield, Thomas. *The Perilous Frontier*. Cambridge, 1989.
- Barnard, Timothy. "Texts, Raja Ismail, and Violence." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 32 (2001).
- . *Multiple Centres of Authority*. Leiden, 2003.
- Barnett, Richard. *North India Between Empires*. Berkeley, 1980.
- Barnett, T. P. et al. "Effects of Eurasian Snow Cover on Regional and Global Climate Variations." *Journal of Atmospheric Science* 46 (1989).
- Baron, Samuel. "A Description of the Kingdom of Tonqueen," in Awnshawn Churchill, comp. *A Collection of Voyages and Travels*. Vol. 6. London, 1732.
- Baron, Samuel H. and Nancy Shields Kollmann, eds. *Religion and Culture in Early Modern Russia and Ukraine*. DeKalb, 1997.
- Barracough, Geoffrey. *The Crucible of Europe: The Ninth and Tenth Centuries in European History*. London, 1976.
- . *The Origins of Modern Germany*. New York, 1984.
- , ed. *The Times Atlas of World History*. London, 1978.
- Barrett, Ward. "World Bullion Flows, 1450-1800," in James Tracey, ed. *The Rise of Merchant Empires*. Cambridge, 1990.
- Barriere, Pierre. *La Vie Intellectuelle en France du XVIe Siecle a l'Epoque Contemporaine*. Paris, 1961.
- Barrow, Ian and Douglas Haynes. "The Colonial Transition: South Asia, 1780-1840." *Modern Asian Studies* 38 (2004).
- Barth, Fredrik, ed. *Ethnic Groups and Boundaries*. Boston, 1969.
- Barthelemy, Dominique. *La Societe dans le Comte de Vendome de l'An Mil au XIVe Siecle*. Paris, 1993.
- Bartholomew, James. *The Formation of Science in Japan*. New Haven, 1989.
- Bartlett, Beatrice. *Monarchs and Ministers*. Berkeley, 1991.
- Bartlett, Robert. *The Making of Europe*. Princeton, 1993.
- Barton, Simon. *A History of Spain*. New York, 2004.
- Baruah, S. L. *A Comprehensive History of Assam*. New Delhi, 1985.
- "Bassein sit-tan, 1145," in the private collection of Yi Yi.
- Batalden, Stephen, ed. *Seeking God*. DeKalb, 1993.
- Bater, James H. and R. A. French, eds. *Studies in Russian Historical Geography*. 2 vols., London, 1983.
- Batten, Bruce. "Cross-border Traffic on the Kyushu Coast, 794-1086," in Mikael Adolphson et al., eds. *Heian Japan, Centers and Peripheries*. Honolulu, 2007.
- . "Frontiers and Boundaries of Pre-Modern Japan." *Journal of Historical Geograpy* 25 (1999).

- _____. *Gateway to Japan*. Honolulu, 2006.
- _____. "Kugyo and Zuryo," in Mikael Adolphson et al., eds. *Heian Japan, Centers and Peripheries*. Honolulu, 2007.
- _____. "Provincial Administration in Early Japan." *Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies* 53 (1993).
- _____. *To the Ends of Japan*. Honolulu, 2003.
- Bauer, Wolfgang, ed. *Studia Sino-Mongolica*. Weisbaden, 1979.
- Baumgartner, Frederic. *Change and Continuity in the French Episcopate*. Durham, 1986.
- Bautier, Robert-Henri. "Haut Moyen Age," in Jacques Dupaquier et al, ed. *Histoire de la Population Francaise*. 4 vols., Paris, 1995.
- Bawa, V. K., ed. *Aspects of Deccan History*. Hyderabad, 1975.
- Bawden, Garth and Richard Reycraft, eds. *Environmental Disaster and the Archaeology of Human Response*. Albuquerque, 2000.
- _____. and Richard Martin Reycraft, eds. *Naturalizing Disaster and the Archaeology of Human Response*. Chicago, 2000.
- Baxter, Douglas Clark. *Servants of the Sword*. Urbana, 1976.
- Bayard, Francoise. *Le Monde des Financiers au XVIIe Siecle*. Paris, 1988.
- Bayly, C. A. *The Birth of the Modern World 1780-1914*. Malden, 2004.
- _____. *Empire and Information*. Cambridge, 1999.
- _____. *The Imperial Meridian*. London, 1989.
- _____. *The New Cambridge History of India, II, 1: Indian Society and the Making of the British Empire*. Cambridge, 1988.
- _____. *Origins of Nationality in South Asia*. Delhi, 1998.
- _____. "Pre-Colonial Indian Merchants and Rationality," in M. Hasan and N. Gupta, eds. *India's Colonial Encounter*. Delhi, 1993.
- _____. "The Pre-History of 'Communalism'? Religious Conflict in India, 1700-1860." *Modern Asian Studies* 19 (1985).
- _____. "Rethinking the Origins of the Indian Public Sphere," Univ. of Michigan lecture. Sept. 15, 1995.
- _____. *Rulers, Townsmen and Bazaars*. Cambridge, 1983.
- _____. "South Asia and the 'Great Divergence'." *Itinerario* 24 (2000).
- _____. "State Building in the Shadow of Imperialism" (ms).
- _____. "Two Colonial Revolts," in Bayly and Kolff, eds. *Two Colonial Empires*. Dordrecht, 1986.
- _____. "Van Leur and the Indian Eighteenth Century," in Leonard Blusse and Femme Gaastra, eds. *On the Eighteenth Century as a Category of Asian History*. Aldershot, 1998.
- _____. and D. H. A. Kolff, eds. *Two Colonial Empires*. Dordrecht, 1986.
- Bayly, Susan. *Caste, Society, and Politics in India*. Cambridge, 1999.
- _____. "Hindu Kingship and the Origin of Community." *Modern Asian Studies* 19 (1984).
- _____. "Islam and State Power in Pre-colonial South India." *Itinerario* 12 (1988).
- Bazell, C. E., ed. *In Memory of J.R. Firth*. London, 1966.
- Beach, Milo Cleveland. *The New Cambridge History of India, I, 3: Mughal and Rajput Painting*. Cambridge, 1992.
- Beasley, W. G. "The Foreign Threat and the Opening of the Ports," in Marius Jansen, ed. *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 5: The Nineteenth Century*. Cambridge, 1989.
- _____. *The Japanese Experience*. Berkeley, 1999.

- Beattie, Hilary. "The Alternative to Resistance," in Jonathan Spence and John Wills Jr., eds. *From Ming to Ch'ing*. New Haven, 1979.
- Beaune, Colette. *The Birth of an Ideology*. Berkeley, 1989.
- Beck, B. J. Mansvelt. "The Fall of Han," in Denis Twitchett and Michael Loewe, eds. *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 1: The Ch'in and Han Empires, 221 BC- AD 220*. Cambridge, 1986.
- Becker, Marvin. *Civility and Society in Western Europe 1300-1600*. Bloomington, 1988.
- Befu, Harumi. "Village Autonomy and Articulation with the State," in John W. Hall and Marius Jansen, eds. *Studies in the Institutional History of Early Modern Japan*. Princeton, 1968.
- Behl, Aditya. "The Magic Doe," in Richard Eaton, ed. *India's Islamic Traditions, 711-1750*. New Delhi, 2003.
- Beik, William. *Absolutism and Society in Seventeenth-Century France*. Cambridge, 1985.
- _____. *Urban Protest in Seventeenth-Century France*. Cambridge, 1997.
- Belfanti, Carlo Marco. "Was Fashion a European Invention?" *Journal of Global History* 3 (2008).
- Bell, David. *The Cult of the Nation in France*. Cambridge, 2001.
- _____. "Culture and Religion," in William Doyle, ed. *Old Regime France*. Oxford, 2001.
- Bellah, Robert. *Tokugawa Religion*. New York, 1985.
- Bellwood, Peter. "Asian Farming Diasporas?" in Miriam Stark, ed. *Archaeology of Asia*. Malden, MA, 2007.
- _____. *Prehistory of the Indo-Malaysian Archipelago*, rev. ed., Honolulu, 1997.
- Benda, Harry J. "The Structure of Southeast Asian History: Some Preliminary Observations." *Journal of Southeast Asian History* 3 (1964).
- Benedict, Philip, ed. *Cities and Social Change in Early Modern France*. London, 1989.
- _____. "The Wars of Religion," in Mack Holt, ed. *Renaissance and Reformation France*. Oxford, 2002.
- _____. and Virginia Reinburg. "Religion and the Sacred," in Mack Holt, ed. *Renaissance and Reformation France*. Oxford, 2002.
- Benedictow, Ole. "The Black Death." *History Today* 55 (2005).
- _____. *The Black Death, 1346-1353*. Woodbridge, 2004.
- Bengtsson, Tommy et al. *Life Under Pressure: Mortality and Living Standards in Europe and Asia, 1700-1900*. Cambridge, 2004.
- Bennet, Jr., Douglas J. "The Beginnings of Enlightened Absolutism in Russia," in Nancy Shields Kollmann, ed. *Major Problems in Early Modern Russian History*. Armonk, 1992.
- Bennett, Paul J. *Conference Under the Tamarind Tree: Three Essays in Burmese History*. Yale Univ. Southeast Asian Studies Monograph Series no. 15., New Haven, 1971.
- Benson, Robert and Giles Constable, eds. *Renaissance and Renewal in the Twelfth Century*. Cambridge, 1980.
- Bentley, Jerry. "Cross-Cultural Interaction and Periodization in World History." *American Historical Review* 101 (1996).
- _____. "Early Modern Europe and the Early Modern World," in Charles Parker and Jerry Bentley, eds. *Between the Middle Ages and Modernity*. Lanham, 2007.
- _____. "Hemispheric Integration, 500-1500 C.E." *Journal of World History* 9 (1998).
- _____. *Old World Encounters*. Oxford, 1993.
- Berce, Yves-Marie. *Fete et Revolte*. Paris, 1976.
- Berenger, Jean. "The Austrian Lands," in John Miller, ed. *Absolutism in Seventeenth-Century Europe*. New York, 1990.

- Berg, Cornelis C. "Javanese Historiography - A Synopsis of Its Evolution," in D. G. E. Hall, ed. *Historians of South-east Asia* London, 1961.
- _____. "The Work of Professor Krom," in D. G. E. Hall, ed. *Historians of South-east Asia*. London, 1961.
- Berg, Maxine. "Asian Luxuries and the Making of the European Consumer Revolution," in Maxine Berg and Elizabeth Eger, eds. *Luxury in the Eighteenth Century*. New York, 2003.
- _____. and Helen Clifford, eds. *Consumers and Luxury*. Manchester, 1999.
- _____. and Elizabeth Eger, eds. *Luxury in the Eighteenth Century*. New York, 2003.
- Bergeron, Louis. *France Under Napoleon*. Princeton, 1981.
- _____. et al. *Histoire de la France. l'Espace Francais*. Paris, 1989.
- Berkhofer, Jr., Robert F. *Beyond the Great Story: History as Text and Discourse*. Cambridge, 1995.
- Berling, Judith. "Religion and Popular Culture," in David Johnson et al., eds. *Popular Culture in Late Imperial China*. Berkeley, 1985.
- Berman, Harold J. *Law and Revolution*. Cambridge, 1983.
- Bernhardt, Kathryn. "A Ming-Qing Transition in Chinese Women's History?," in Gail Hershatter et al., eds. *Remapping China*. Stanford, 1996.
- Bernshtam, T. A. "Russian Folk Culture and Folk Religion," in Marjorie Balzer, ed. *Russian Traditional Culture*. Armonk, 1992.
- Bernstein, Gail, ed. *Recreating Japanese Women, 1600-1945*. Berkeley, 1991.
- Berry, Mary Elizabeth. "The Codification of Space and Society" (ms).
- _____. *The Culture of Civil War in Kyoto*. Berkeley, 1994.
- _____. *Hideyoshi*. Cambridge, 1982.
- _____. *Japan in Print*. Berkeley, 2006.
- _____. "Public Life in Authoritarian Japan." *Daedalus* 127 (1998).
- _____. "Public Peace and Private Attachment." *Journal of Japanese Studies* 12 (1986).
- _____. "Was Early Modern Japan Culturally Integrated?," in Victor B. Lieberman, ed. *Beyond Binary Histories: Re-imagining Eurasia to c. 1830*. Ann Arbor, 1999.
- Bethencourt, Francisco. "Low Cost Empire," in Ernst van Veen and Leonard Blusse, eds. *Rivalry and Conflict*. Leiden, 2005.
- _____. "Political Configurations and Local Powers," in Francisco Bethencourt and Diogo Ramada Curto, eds. *Portuguese Oceanic Expansion, 1400-1800*. Cambridge, 2007.
- _____. and Diogo Ramada Curto, eds. *Portuguese Oceanic Expansion, 1400-1800*. Cambridge, 2007.
- Bhattacharya, Kamaleswar. "The Religions of Ancient Cambodia," in Helen Ibbitson Jessup and Thierry Zephir, eds. *Sculpture of Angkor and Ancient Cambodia*. Washington, D.C., 1997.
- Bi, Hsaya-gyi et al., eds. *Ayei-daw-bon nga-zaung-dwe*. Rangoon, n.d.
- Bielenstein, Hans. "The Chinese Colonization of Fukien until the End of the T'ang," in *Studia Serica Bernhard Karlgren Dedicata*. Copenhagen, 1959.
- _____. "The Institutions of Later Han," in Denis Twitchett and Michael Loewe, eds. *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 1: The Ch'in and Han Empires, 221 BC- AD 220*. Cambridge, 1986.
- Bien, David. "Old Regime Origins of Democratic Liberty," in Dale Van Kley, ed. *The French Idea of Freedom*. Stanford, 1994.

- Biggs, Michael. "Putting the State on the Map." *Comparative Studies in Society and History* 41 (1999).
- Billacois, Francois. *The Duel*. New Haven, 1990.
- Biraben, J. N. and Jacques Le Goff. "The Plague in the Early Middle Ages," in R. Foster and O. Ranum, eds. *Biology of Man in History*. Baltimore, 1975.
- Biran, Michal. "The Mongol Transformation," in Johann Arnason and Bjorn Wittrock, eds. *Eurasian Transformations, Tenth to Thirteenth Centuries*. Leiden, 2004.
- Birge, Bettine. "Women and Confucianism from Song to Ming," in Paul Jakov Smith and Richard von Glahn, eds. *The Song-Yuan-Ming Transition*. Cambridge, MA, 2003.
- Birmingham, David. *A Concise History of Portugal*. Cambridge, 1993.
- Birnbaum, Henrik. "The Balkan Slavic Component of Medieval Russian Culture," in Henrik Birnbaum and Michael S. Flier, eds. *Medieval Russian Culture*. Berkeley, 1984.
- Birnbaum, Henrik and Michael S. Flier, eds. *Medieval Russian Culture*. Berkeley, 1984.
- Bishop, Paul et al. "Was Medieval Sawankhalok like Modern Bangkok, Flooded Every Few Years but an Economic Powerhouse Nonetheless?" *Asian Perspectives* 35 (1996).
- Bisson, Thomas. "The Military Origins of Medieval Representation." *American Historical Review* 71 (1966).
- _____. "The 'Feudal Revolution'." *Past and Present* 142 (1994).
- Bitō Masahide. "Thought and Religion, 1550-1700," in John W. Hall, ed., *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 4: Early Modern Japan*. Cambridge, 1991.
- Bix, Herbert. *Peasant Protest in Japan, 1590-1884*. 1986, New Haven.
- Black, Iris. "Accidental Tourist in the Hundred Years War," in Simon Forde et al., eds. *Concepts of National Identity in the Middle Ages*. Leeds, 1995.
- Black, Jeremy. *A Military Revolution?*, Atlantic Highlands, 1991.
- _____. *War and the World*. New Haven, 1998.
- _____, ed. *War in the Early Modern World*. London, 1999.
- Blackburn, Mark. "Money and Coinage," in Adriaan Verhulst, ed. *The Carolingian Economy*. Cambridge, 2002.
- Blackmore, Thaug, ed. *Catalogue of the Burney Parabaiaks in the India Office Library*. London, 1985.
- Blackwell, William. *The Beginning of Russian Industrialization, 1800-1860*. Princeton, 1968.
- _____, ed. *Russian Economic Development from Peter the Great to Stalin*. New York, 1974.
- Blake, Stephen. "The Patrimonial-Bureaucratic Empire of the Mughals." *Journal of Asian Studies* 39 (1979).
- _____. "The Urban Economy in Premodern Muslim India." *Modern Asian Studies* 21 (1987).
- Blanchard, Ian. *Russia's 'Age of Silver'*. London, 1989.
- Blaut, J. M. *The Colonizer's Model of the World*. New York, 1993.
- Bloch, Marc. *French Rural History*. Berkeley, 1966.
- Blom, J. C. H. and E. Lamberts, eds. *History of the Low Countries*. New York, 2006.
- Bluche, Francois. *Louis XIV*. New York, 1990.
- Blum, Jerome. *Lord and Peasant in Russia*. Princeton, 1961.
- _____. "Prices in Russia in the 16th Century." *Journal of Economic History* 16 (1956).
- Blusse, Leonard. "Chinese Century." *Archipel* 58 (1999).
- _____. "The Run to the Coast." *Itinerario* 12 (1988).
- _____. *Strange Company*. Dordrecht, 1988.

- _____ and Felipe Fernandez-Armesto, eds. *Shifting Communities and Identity Formation in Early Modern Asia*. Leiden, 2003.
- _____ and Femme Gaastra, eds. *Companies and Trade*. Leiden, 1981.
- _____ and Femme Gaastra, eds. *On the Eighteenth Century as a Category of Asian History*. Aldershot, 1998.
- _____ and George Winius. "The Origins and Rhythm of Dutch Aggression against the Estado da India 1601-1661," in T. R. de Souza, ed. *Indo-Portuguese Trade*. New Delhi, 1985.
- Bocarro, Antonio. *Decada 13 da Historia da India*. 2 vols. Lisbon, 1876.
- Bode, Mabel Haynes. *The Pali Literature of Burma*. London, 1909.
- Boechari. "Some Considerations on the Problem of the Shift of Mataram's Centre of Government from Central to East Java in the 10th Century," in Smith and Watson, *Early South East Asia*.
- Boerner, Peter, ed. *Concepts of National Identity*. Baden-Baden, 1986.
- Bogatyrev, Sergei. "Battle for Divine Wisdom," in Eric Lohr and Marshall Poe, eds. *The Military and Society in Russia 1450-1917*. Leiden, 2002.
- Bois, Guy. *The Crisis of Feudalism*. Cambridge, 1984.
- _____. *La Mutation de l'An Mil*. Paris, 1989.
- _____. "Reponse." *Medievals* 21 (1991).
- Boisselier, Jean. *Le Statuaire du Champa*. Paris, 1963.
- Bo-Kei, U. *Pagan thu-tei-thana lan-hnyun*. Yangon, 1981.
- Bol, Peter. "Neo-Confucianism and Local Society, 12th to 16th Century," in Paul Jakov Smith and Richard von Glahn, eds. *The Song-Yuan-Ming Transition*. Cambridge, MA, 2003.
- _____. "Seeking Common Ground: Han Literati under Jurchen Rule." *Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies* 47 (1987).
- _____. "The Sung Examination System and the Shih." *Asia Major* 3rd series (1992).
- _____. *This Culture of Ours*. Stanford, 1992.
- Bolitho, Harold. "The Han," in John W. Hall, ed. *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 4: Early Modern Japan*. Cambridge, 1991.
- _____. "The Tempo Crisis," in Marius Jansen, ed. *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 5: The Nineteenth Century*. Cambridge, 1989.
- _____. "Tokugawa Japan: The China Connection" (ms).
- _____. *Treasures Among Men*. New Haven, 1974.
- Bolz, Judith. "Not by the Seal of Office Alone," in Peter Gregory and Patricia Buckley Ebrey, eds. *Religion and Society in T'ang and Sung China*. Honolulu, 1993.
- Bongard-Levin, M. *Mauryan India*. New Delhi, 1985.
- Bonnassie, Pierre. *From Slavery to Feudalism in South-Western Europe*. Cambridge, 1991.
- _____. *La Catalogne du Milieu du X a la Fin du XI Siecle*. Paris, 1975.
- Bonney, R. *Kedah*. Kuala Lumpur, 1971.
- Bonney, Richard. *Political Change in France under Richelieu and Mazarin 1624-1661*. Oxford, 1978.
- _____, ed. *The Rise of the Fiscal State in Europe, c. 1200-1815*. Oxford, 1999.
- Boomgaard, Peter. *Children of the Colonial State*. Amsterdam, 1989.
- _____. "Crisis Mortality in 17th-Century Indonesia," in Ts'ui-jung Liu et al., eds. *Asian Population History*. Oxford, 2001.
- _____. "From Riches to Rags?" in Greg Bankoff and Peter Boomgaard, eds. *A History of Natural Resources in Asia*. New York, 2007.

- Borgen, Robert. "Jojin's Travels from Center to Center," in Joan Piggott, ed. *Capital and Countryside in Japan, 300-1180*. Ithaca, 2006.
- Borisenkov, Ye. P. "Documentary Evidence from the USSR," in Raymond S. Bradley and Philip D. Jones, eds. *Climate Since A.D. 1500*. London, 1995.
- Borri, Christoforo. *Cochin-China*. London, 1633.
- Boserup, Ester. *The Conditions of Agricultural Growth*. New York, 1965.
- _____. *Population and Technological Change: A Study of Long-Term Trends*. Chicago, 1981.
- Bosma, Ulbe and Remco Raben. *Being "Dutch" in the Indies*. Singapore, 2008.
- Bossenga, Gail. "Society," in William Doyle, ed. *Old Regime France*. Oxford, 2001.
- Bossler, Beverly. *Powerful Relations*. Cambridge, 1998.
- Bossy, John. *Christianity in the West 1400-1700*. Oxford, 1985.
- Bosworth, Clifford. *The Ghaznavids*. Edinburgh, 1963.
- Botsman, Daniel. *Punishment and Power in the Making of Modern Japan*. Princeton, 2005.
- Bouchard, Constance. "Rural Economy and Society," in Marcus Bull, ed. *France in the Central Middle Ages 900-1200*. Oxford, 2002.
- _____. *Strong of Body, Brave and Noble*. Ithaca, 1998.
- Boudarel, Georges. "Un quantitativiste artisanal a l'oeuvre dans l'atelier de Hanoi," in Ngo Kim Chung and Nguyen Duc Nghinh, eds. *Propriete Privee et Propriete Collective dans l'Ancien Vietnam*. Paris, 1987.
- Boulanger, Paul Le. *Histoire du Laos Francais*. rpt., Westmead, 1967.
- Bouille, Pierre and D. Gillian Thompson. "France Overseas," in William Doyle, ed. *Old Regime France*. Oxford, 2001.
- Bourdelaïs, Patrice. "Le paysage humain," in Andre Burguiere et al., eds. *Histoire de la France: l'Espace Francais*. Paris, 1989.
- Bousquet, G. and N. Taylor, eds. *Le Viet Nam au Feminin*. Paris, 2005.
- Boutruche, Robert. "The Devastation of Rural Areas during the Hundred Years War and the Agricultural Recovery of France," in P. S. Lewis, ed. *The Recovery of France in the Fifteenth Century*. London, 1971.
- Bowen, John. "Cultural Models for Historical Genealogies," in Kernial Sandhu and Paul Wheatley, eds. *Melaka*. Kuala Lumpur, 1983.
- Bowie, Katherine. "Slavery in Nineteenth-Century Northern Thailand," in E. Paul Durrenberger, ed. *State Power and Culture in Thailand*. New Haven, 1996.
- _____. "Unraveling the Myth of the Subsistence Economy." *Journal of Asian Studies* 51 (1992).
- Bowring, John. *The Kingdom and Peoples of Siam*. 2 vols. London, 1857.
- Boxer, C. R. *The Dutch Seaborne Empire 1600-1800*. London, 1965.
- _____. *The Portuguese Seaborne Empire 1415-1825*. London, 1969.
- _____, ed. *South China in the Sixteenth Century*. London, 1953.
- Boyer-Xambeu, Marie-Therese et al. *Private Money and Public Currencies*. Armonk, 1994.
- Bradley, Raymond S. *Paleoclimatology*. 2nd ed., San Diego, 1999.
- _____. and Philip D. Jones, eds. *Climate Since A.D. 1500*. London, 1995.
- _____. and Philip D. Jones, "Recent Developments in Studies of Climate Since A.D. 1500," in Raymond S. Bradley and Philip D. Jones, eds. *Climate Since A.D. 1500*. London, 1995.
- Brady, Jr., Thomas et al., eds. *Handbook of European History 1400-1600*. Grand Rapids, 1994.
- _____. "The Rise of Merchant Empires, 1400-1700," in James D. Tracy, ed. *The Political Economy of Merchant Empires: State Power and World Trade 1350-1750*. Cambridge, 1991.

- Brandon, James. *Theatre in Southeast Asia*. Cambridge, 1967.
- Braudel, Fernand. *The Identity of France*. 2 vols. New York, 1988, 1990.
- _____. *Civilization and Capitalism*. 3 vols. New York, 1985, 1986.
- Bray, Francesca. *The Rice Economies*. Berkeley, 1986.
- _____. *Science and Civilization in China. Volume 6. Biology and Biological Technology, Part II: Agriculture*. Cambridge, 1984.
- _____. "Towards a Critical History of Non-Western Technology," in Timothy Brook and Gregory Blue, eds. *China and Historical Capitalism*. Cambridge, 1999.
- Brazdil, Rudolf et al. "Historical Climatology in Europe – State of the Art." *Climate Change* 70 (2005).
- Breazeale, Kennon, ed. *From Japan to Arabia: Ayutthaya's Maritime Relations with Asia*. Bangkok, 1999.
- Bregel, Yuri. "Turko-Mongol Influences in Central Asia," in Robert Canfield, ed. *Turko-Persia in Historical Perspective*. Cambridge, 1991.
- Brenner, Robert and Christopher Isett. "England's Divergence from China's Yangzi Delta." *Journal of Asian Studies* 61 (2002).
- Brewer, Carolyn. "From Animist 'Priestess' to Catholic Priest," in Barbara Watson Andaya, ed. *Other Pasts: Women, Gender and History in Early Modern Southeast Asia*. Honolulu, 2000.
- _____. *Shamanism, Catholicism and Gender Relations in Colonial Philippines, 1521-1685*. Aldershot, 2004.
- Brewer, John. *The Sinews of Power*. Cambridge, 1988.
- _____. and Roy Porter, eds. *Consumption and the World of Goods*. New York, 1993.
- Briffa, Keith. "Dendroclimatological Reconstructions in Northern Fennoscandia," in T. Mikami, ed. *Proceedings of the International Symposium on the Little Ice Age Climate*. Tokyo, 1992.
- Briffa, Keith et al. "Unusual Twentieth-Century Summer Warmth in a 1,000-Year Temperature Record from Siberia." *Nature* 376 (1995).
- Briggs, Lawrence Palmer. *The Ancient Khmer Empire*. Philadelphia, 1951.
- _____. "The Appearance and Historical Usage of the Terms Tai, Thai, Siamese and Lao." *Journal of the American Oriental Society* 69 (1949).
- Briggs, Robin. *Communities of Belief*. Oxford, 1989.
- _____. *Early Modern France, 1560-1715*. Oxford, 1977.
- _____. *Witches and Neighbors*. New York, 1996.
- British Library, London. MS Orient. 3462. Burmese translation of Mon history of Pegu by Monk of Athwa. Transcribed 1847.
- _____. MS Orient. 3463. Burmese translation of Mon history of Pegu by Monk of Athwa. Transcribed 1847.
- _____. MS Orient. 3464. Burmese translation of Mon history of Pegu by Monk of Athwa. Transcribed 1847.
- Brittlebank, Kate. "Sakti and Barakat." *Modern Asian Studies* 29 (1995).
- Broadberry, Stephen and Bishnupriya Gupta. "The Early Modern Great Divergence." *Economic History Review* 59 (2006).
- Broeze, Frank, ed. *Brides of the Sea*. Honolulu, 1989.
- Brokaw, Cynthia. "Commercial Publishing in Late Imperial China." *Late Imperial China* 17 (1996).

- _____. *The Ledgers of Merit and Demerit*. Princeton, 1991.
- Bronson, Bennet. "Exchange at the Upstream and Downstream Ends," in Karl Hutterer, ed. *Economic Exchange and Social Interaction in Southeast Asia*. Ann Arbor, 1977.
- _____. "The Role of Barbarians in the Fall of States," in Norman Yoffee and George Cowgill, eds. *The Collapse of Ancient States and Civilizations*. Tucson, 1995.
- Brook, Timothy, ed. *The Asiatic Mode of Production in China*. Armonk, 1989.
- _____. "Communications and Commerce," in Denis Twitchett and Frederick Mote, eds. *The Cambridge History of China. Vol. 8: The Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644, Part 2*. Cambridge, 1986.
- _____. *The Confusions of Pleasure*. Berkeley, 1998.
- _____. "Family Continuity and Cultural Hegemony," in Joseph Esherick and Mary Rankin, eds. *Chinese Local Elites and Patterns of Dominance*. Berkeley, 1993.
- _____. "Funerary Ritual and the Building of Lineages in Late Imperial China." *Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies* 49 (1989).
- Brown, Delmer, ed. *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 1: Ancient Japan*. Cambridge, 1993.
- Brown, J. Marvin. *From Ancient Thai to Modern Dialects*. Bangkok, 1965.
- Brown, K. Butler. "Did Aurangzeb Ban Music?" *Modern Asian Studies* 41 (2007).
- Brown, Neville. *History and Climate Change*. London, 2001.
- Brown, Percy. *Indian Architecture, Islamic Period*. Bombay, 1968.
- Brown, Peter. "Bureaucratic Administration in 17th-Century Russia," in Jarmo Kotilaine and Marshall Poe, eds. *Modernizing Muscovy*. London, 2004.
- _____. "Muscovite Government Bureaus." *Russian History* 10 (1983).
- Brown, Philip C. *Central Authority and Local Autonomy in the Formation of Early Modern Japan*. Stanford, 1993.
- _____. "Practical Constraints on Early Tokugawa Land Taxation." *Journal of the Siam Society* 14 (1988).
- _____. "State, Cultivator, Land." *Journal of Asian Studies* 56 (1997).
- Brown, Robert L. *The Dvaravati Wheels of the Law and the Indianization of South East Asia*. Leiden, 1996.
- _____. "Pyu Art: Looking East and West." *Orientations* 32 (2001).
- Brown, Roxanna. "A Ming Gap?," in Geoff Wade, ed. *Southeast Asia in the 15th Century*. Singapore, forthcoming.
- Brummelhuis, Han ten. *Merchant, Courtier and Diplomat: A History of the Contacts between the Netherlands and Thailand*. Ghent, 1987.
- Brun, A. *Recherches Historiques sur l'Introduction du Francais dans les Provinces du Midi*. Paris, 1923.
- Brunot, Ferdinand. *Histoire de la Langue Francaise des Origines a Nos Jours, t. 5*. Paris, 1966.
- Bryant, Lawrence. *The King and the City in the Parisian Royal Entry Ceremony*. Geneva, 1986.
- _____. "Making History," in Michael Wolfe, ed. *Changing Identities in Early Modern France*. Durham, 1996.
- Bryson, Reid and Thomas Murray. *Climates of Change*. Madison, 1977.
- _____. and A. M. Swain. "Holocene Variations of Monsoon Rainfall in Rajasthan." *Quaternary Research* 16 (1981).
- Buisseret, David, ed. *Monarchs, Ministers, and Maps*. Chicago, 1992.

- Bulbeck, David. "The Politics of Marriage and the Marriage of Politics in Gowa, South Sulawesi," in James Fox and Clifford Sather, eds. *Origins, Ancestry, and Alliance*. Canberra, 1996.
- Bulbeck, David et al., eds. *Southeast Asian Exports since the 14th Century: Cloves, Pepper, Coffee, and Sugar*. Singapore, 1998.
- Bull, Marcus. "The Church," in Marcus Bull, ed. *France in the Central Middle Ages 900-1200*. Oxford, 2002.
- _____. ed. *France in the Central Middle Ages 900-1200*. Oxford, 2002.
- Bulley, Anne, ed. *Free Mariner*. London, 1992.
- Bulliet, Richard. "Cotton and Climate in Early Islamic Iran" (ms).
- Bunnag, Tej. *The Provincial Administration of Siam 1892-1915*. Kuala Lumpur, 1977.
- Buoye, Thomas. *Manslaughter, Markets, and Moral Economy*. Cambridge, 2000.
- Burbank, Jane and David Ransel, eds. *Imperial Russia*. Bloomington, 1998.
- Burguiere, Andre et al, eds. *Histoire de la France: l'Espace Francais*. Paris, 1989.
- Burke, Peter. *The Fabrication of Louis XIV*. New Haven, 1992.
- Burma, Department of Archaeology. *Shei-haung myan-ma kyauk-sa-mya, s. 474-1150*. 6 vols., Rangoon, 1972-1991.
- Burnay, J. and Georges Coedes. "The Origins of the Sukhodaya Script." *Journal of the Siam Society* 21 (1927).
- Burnham, Philip. "External Factors vs. Internal Dynamics in Social Differentiation," in Equipe Ecologie et Anthropologie des Societes Pastorales, ed. *Pastoral Production and Society*. Cambridge, 1979.
- Burns, Susan. *Before the Nation: Kokugaku and the Imagining of Community in Early Modern Japan*. Durham, 2003.
- Busakorn, Lailert. "The Ban Phlu Luang Dynasty." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of London, 1972.
- Bushkovitch, Paul. "The Epiphany Ceremony of the Russian Court in the 16th and 17th Centuries." *The Russian Review* 49 (1990).
- _____. "The Formation of a National Consciousness in Early Modern Russia." *Harvard Ukrainian Studies* 10 (1986).
- _____. *The Merchants of Moscow, 1580-1760*. Cambridge, 1980.
- _____. *Peter the Great*. Cambridge, 2001.
- _____. *Religion and Society in Russia: The Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries*. New York, 1992.
- Butcher, John and Howard Dick, eds. *The Rise and Fall of Revenue Farming*. New York, 1993.
- Butler, Lee. "A Book for Believers?" *Early Modern Japan* 1998.
- _____. *Emperor and Aristocracy in Japan, 1467-1680*. Cambridge, 2002.
- _____. "Patronage and the Building Arts in Tokugawa Japan." *Early Modern Japan* (2002).
- _____. "Washing Off the Dust." *Monumenta Nipponica* 60 (2005).
- Cadiere, L. M. "Documents relatifs a l'epoque de Gia-long." *Bulletin de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient* 12 (1912).
- _____. "Le changement de costume sous Vo-Vuong." *Bulletin des Amis du Vieux Hue* 4 (1915).
- _____. "Le mur de Dong-hoi." *Bulletin de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient* 6 (1906).
- Cady, John F. *Southeast Asia: Its Historical Development*. New York, 1964.
- Le Campa et le Monde Malais*. Paris, 1991.
- Campbell, Bruce. "Britain 1300." *History Today* 50 (2000).
- Campbell, Peter. *The Ancien Regime in France*. Oxford, 1988.

- _____. *Power and Politics in Old Regime France 1720-1745*. London, 1996.
- Candakanto, Phra. *Nidana Ramadhipati-katha*. H. L. Shorto, tr. and ed. Pak Lat, 1912.
- Canfield, Robert, ed. *Turko-Persia in Historical Perspective*. Cambridge, 1991.
- Cantor, Norman. *In the Wake of the Plague*.
- Capra, Carlo. "The Italian States in the Early Modern Period," in Richard Bonney, ed. *The Rise of the Fiscal State in Europe, c. 1200-1815*. Oxford, 1999.
- Carey, F. to W. Carey, 10 March 1813. *Periodical Accounts Relative to the Baptist Missionary Society* 5 (1813).
- Carey, Peter. "Aspects of Javanese History in the 19th Century," in Harry Aveling, ed. *The Development of Indonesian Society*. St. Lucia, 1979.
- _____, ed. *Babad Dipanagara*. Kuala Lumpur, 1981.
- _____. "Changing Javanese Perceptions of the Chinese Communities in Central Java, 1755-1825." *Indonesia* 37 (1984).
- _____. "Core and Periphery, 1600-1830: The Pasisir Origins of Central Javanese 'High Court' Culture," in Bernhard Dahm, ed. *Regions and Regional Developments in the Malay-Indonesian World*. Wiesbaden, 1992.
- _____. "The Origins of the Java War (1825-30)." *English Historical Review* 91 (1976).
- _____. *The Power of Prophecy*. Leiden, 2007.
- _____. "Waiting for the 'Just King'." *Modern Asian Studies* 20 (1986).
- Carlitz, Katherine. "Shrines, Governing-Class Identity, and the Cult of Widow Fidelity in Mid-Ming Jiangnan." *Journal of Asian Studies* 56 (1997).
- Carman, J. B. *The Theology of Ramanuja*. New Haven, 1974.
- Carpentier, E. and M. Le Mene. *La France du XIe Siecle au XVe Siecle: Population, Societe, Economie*. Paris, 1996.
- Carroll, Stuart. *Noble Power During the French Wars of Religion*. Cambridge, 1998.
- Castan, Yves. "Les languedociens du 18e siecle et l'obstacle de la langue ecrite," in *96e Congres National des Societes Savantes, Toulouse, 1971: Section d'Histoire Moderne et Contemporaine*. Paris, 1976.
- Catz, Rebecca, ed. *The Travels of Mendes Pinto*. Chicago, 1989.
- Censer, Jack and Jeremy Popkin, eds. *Press and Politics in Pre-Revolutionary France*. Berkeley, 1987.
- Chaffee, John. *Branches of Heaven*. Cambridge, 1999.
- _____, ed. *The Thorny Gates of Learning in Sung China*. 2nd ed., Cambridge, 1995.
- Chamberlain, James. "The Efficacy of the P/PH Distinction for Tai Languages," in James Chamberlain, ed. *The Ram Khamhaeng Controversy*. Bangkok, 1991.
- _____. "The Literature of Laos," in John K. Whitmore, ed. *An Introduction to Indochinese History, Culture, Language and Life*. Ann Arbor, 1979.
- _____, ed. *The Ram Khamhaeng Controversy*. Bangkok, 1991.
- Chamberlain, Michael. *Knowledge and Social Practice in Medieval Damascus, 1190-1350*. Cambridge, 1994.
- Chambert-Loir, H. "Notes sur les relations historiques et litteraires entre Campa et monde malais," in *Actes du Seminaire sur le Campa Organise a l'Universite de Copenhague le 23 Mai 1987*. Paris, 1988.
- Chandler, David. "An Anti-Vietnamese Rebellion in Early Nineteenth-Century Cambodia." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 6 (1975).
- _____. "Cambodia Before the French." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1973.

- _____. *A History of Cambodia*. Boulder, 1992.
- Chandra, Satish. "Jizya and the State in India during the Seventeenth Century," in Richard Eaton, ed. *India's Islamic Traditions, 711-1750*. New Delhi, 2003.
- _____. *Parties and Politics at the Mughal Court 1707-1740*. Calcutta, 1959.
- _____. "Review of the Crisis of the Jagirdari System," in Muzaffar Alam and Sanjay Subrahmanyam, eds. *The Mughal State 1526-1750*. Delhi, 1998.
- Chang, Chun-shu. *The Rise of the Chinese Empire*. 2 vols. Ann Arbor, 2006.
- _____. and Shelley Hsueh-lun Chang. *Crisis and Transformation in Seventeenth-Century China*. Ann Arbor, 1998.
- Chang, Kwang-chih. *The Archaeology of Ancient China*. 4th ed., New Haven, 1986.
- _____. "The Rise of Kings and the Formation of City-States," in Sarah Allan, ed. *The Formation of Chinese Civilization*. New Haven, 2005.
- Chang, Michael. *A Court on Horseback*. Cambridge, 2007.
- Chang, Pin-tsun. "The First Chinese Diaspora in Southeast Asia in the 15th Century," in Roderich Ptak and Dietmar Rothermund, eds. *Emporia, Commodities and Enterprenerus in Asian Maritime Trade, c. 1400-1750*. Stuttgart, 1991.
- Changru, Tang. "Clients and Bound Retainers in the Six Dynasties Period," in Albert Dien, ed. *State and Society in Early Medieval China*. Stanford, 1990.
- Channon, John. *The Penguin Historical Atlas of Russia*. London, 1995.
- Chao, Kang. *Man and Land in Chinese History*. Stanford, 1986.
- Chapelot, Jean and Robert Fossier. *The Village and House in the Middle Ages*. Berkeley, 1985.
- Charbonnier, Pierre. "The Economy and Society of France in the Later Middle Ages," in David Potter, ed. *France in the Later Middle Ages 1200-1500*. Oxford, 2002.
- _____. "Society and the Economy," in David Potter, ed. *France in the Later Middle Ages 1200-1500*. Oxford, 2002.
- Charney, Michael. "Arakan and Ava (Upper Burma) in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries" (ms)
- _____. "Beyond State-Centered Histories in Western Burma," in Jos Gommans and Jacques Leider, eds. *The Maritime Frontier of Burma*. Amsterdam, 2002.
- _____. "The Creation of Historical Tradition in Early Kon-baung Burma" (ms)
- _____. *Powerful Learning*. Ann Arbor, 2006.
- _____. "A Reinvestigation of Konbaung-Era Historiography on the Beginnings of the Relationship between Arakan and Ava." *Journal of Asian History* 34 (2001).
- _____. "Rise of Mainland Trading State." *Journal of Burma Studies* 3 (1998).
- _____. "Shallow-draft Boats, Guns, and the Aye-ra-wa-ti." *Oriens Extremus* 40 (1997).
- _____. *Southeast Asian Warfare 1300-1900*. Leiden, 2004.
- _____. "Where Jambudipa and Islamdom Converged." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1999.
- Charoenwongsa, Pisit. "A Confusing Picture of Srivijaya History," in SEAMEO Project in Archaeology and Fine Arts, *Final Report: Consultative Workshop on Archaeological and Environmental Studies on Srivijaya*. Bangkok, 1985, App. 5a.
- Chartier, Roger. *The Cultural Origins of the French Revolution*. Durham, 1991.
- _____. *The Cultural Uses of Print in Early Modern France*. Princeton, 1987.
- _____. "Frenchness in the History of the Book." *American Antiquarian Society Proceedings* 97 (1987).
- Chase, Kenneth. *Firearms: A Global History to 1700*. Cambridge, 2003.
- Chatterjee, Kumkum. "The Persianization of Itihasa." *Journal of Asian Studies* 67 (2008).

- Chatterjee, Partha. *The Nation and Its Fragments*. Princeton, 1983.
- _____ and Gyanendra Pandey, eds. *Subaltern Studies VII*. New Delhi, 1992.
- Chattopadhyaya, Brajadulal. *Aspects of Rural Settlement and Rural Society in Early Medieval India*. Calcutta, 1990.
- _____. *The Making of Early Medieval India*. Delhi, 1994.
- _____. *Representing the Other?*, New Delhi, 1998.
- Chaudhuri, K. N. *Asia Before Europe*. Cambridge, 1990.
- _____. *Trade and Civilisation in the Indian Ocean*. Cambridge, 1985.
- _____. *The Trading World of Asia and the English East India Company 1660-1760*. Cambridge, 1978.
- Chaudhury, Susil. "The Inflow of Silver to Bengal in the Global Perspective, c. 1650-1757," in Clara Nunez, ed. *Monetary History in Global Perspective, 1500-1808*. Seville, 1998.
- Chauhan, M. S. "Pollen Evidence of Later-Quaternary Vegetation and Climate Change in Northeastern Madhya Pradesh, India." *The Palaeobotanist* 49 (2000).
- _____. et al. "Pollen Analytical Study of Late-Holocene Sediments from Trans-Yamuna Segment of Western Doon Valley of Northwest Himalaya." *The Palaeobotanist* 50 (2001).
- Chaunu, Pierre and Richard Gascon. *Histoire Economique et Sociale de la France, Tome 1: de 1450 a 1660, v. 1: L'Etat et la Ville*. Paris, 1977.
- Chaussinand-Nogaret. *The French Nobility in the Eighteenth Century*. Cambridge, 1985.
- Chen Guangming. "The Climatic Change in Tumo Plain, Nei Mongol (Inner Mongolia)," in Zhang Jiacheng, ed. *The Reconstruction of Climate in China in Historical Times*. Beijing, 1988.
- Ch'en, Kenneth. *Buddhism in China*. rpt., Princeton, 1973.
- Chenu, Marie-Dominique. "The Evangelical Awakening," in Lester K. Little and Barbara H. Rosenwein, eds. *Debating the Middle Ages: Issues and Readings*. Oxford, 1998.
- Chernavskaya, M. "Botanical Indicators of the Little Ice Age in the Russian Plain," in T. Mikami, ed. *Proceedings of the International Symposium on the Little Ice Age Climate*. Tokyo, 1992.
- _____. "Weather Conditions of 1695-96 in European Russia." *Journal of Applied Meteorology* 35 (1996).
- Chernetsov, A. V. "The Crosier of St. Stefan or Perm," in Valerie Kivelson and Joan Neuberger, eds. *Picturing Russia*. New Haven, 2008.
- Cherniavsky, Michael. "Ivan the Terrible and the Iconography of the Kremlin Cathedral of Archangel Michael." *Russian History* 2 (1975).
- _____. "The Old Believers and the New Religion." *Slavic Review* 25 (1966).
- _____. "Russia," in Orest Ranum, ed. *National Consciousness, History, and Political Culture in Early-Modern Europe*. Baltimore, 1975.
- _____. *Tsar and People*. New Haven, 1961.
- Chevalier, Bernard. "France from Charles VII to Henry IV," in Thomas Brady, Jr. et al., eds. *Handbook of European History 1400-1600*. Grand Rapids, 1994.
- _____. "Gouverneurs et gouvernements en France entre 1450 et 1520." *Francia* 9 (1980).
- Chevalier, Bernard and Philippe Contamine, eds. *La France de la Fin du XV Siecle*. Tours, 1985.
- Chhibber, H. L. *The Geology of Burma*. London, 1934.
- Chi, Minh et al. *Buddhism in Vietnam*. Hanoi, 1993.

- Chi, Nguyen Tu. "The Traditional Viet Village in Bac Bo: Its Organizational Structure and Problems." *Vietnamese Studies* 61 (1979).
- Chia, Lucille. "The Development of the Jianyang Book Trade." *Late Imperial China* 17 (1996).
- _____. "Mashaben: Commercial Publishing in Jianyang," in Paul Jakov Smith and Richard von Glahn, eds. *The Song-Yuan-Ming Transition*. Cambridge, MA, 2003.
- _____. *Printing for Profit*. Cambridge, 2002.
- Chia, Ning. "The Lifanyuan and the Inner Asian Rituals in the Early Qing." *Late Imperial China* 14 (1993).
- The Chiang Mai Chronicle*. David K. Wyatt and Aroonrut Wichienkeeo, trs. Chiang Mai, 1995.
- Chiang, Michael. "Burmese-Chinese Relations 1750-1800" (ms).
- Chingho, Chen. *Historical Notes on Hoi-An*. Carbondale, 1973.
- Chit Thein, U, ed. *Shei-haung mon kyauk-sa baung-gyok*. Rangoon, 1969.
- Chitakasem, Manas. "The Emergence and Development of the Nirat Genre in Thai Poetry." *Journal of the Siam Society* 60 (1972).
- Choi, Byung Wook. "Nguyen Dynasty's Policy toward Chinese settlers during the First Half of the 19th Century" (ms).
- _____. "Southern Vietnam under the Reign of Minh Mang (1820–1841)." Ph.D. diss., Australian National Univ., 1999. Published as *Southern Vietnam under the Reign of Minh Mang (1820–1841): Central Policies and Local Response*. Ithaca, 2004.
- Chou Ta-Kuan (Zhou Daguan). *The Customs of Cambodia*. Bangkok, 1993.
- Chow Kai-wing. "Writing for Success." *Late Imperial China* 17 (1996).
- _____. et al., eds. *Imagining Boundaries: Changing Confucian Doctrines, Texts, and Hermeneutics*. Albany, 1999.
- Christian, David. *A History of Russia, Central Asia and Mongolia*. Vol. 1. Malden, 1998.
- _____. "Inner Eurasia as a Unit of World History." *Journal of World History* 5 (1994).
- _____. *Maps of Time*. Berkeley, 2004.
- Ch'u T'ung-tsu. *Han Social Structure*. Seattle, 1972.
- _____. *Local Government in China Under the Ch'ing*. Stanford, 1962.
- Church, Clive. *Revolution and Red Tape*. Oxford, 1981.
- Church, William F. *Richelieu and Reason of State*. Princeton, 1972.
- Churchill, Awnsham, comp. *A Collection of Voyages and Travels*. Vol. 6. London, 1732.
- Chutintaranond, Sunait. "Cakravartin: The Ideology of Traditional Warfare in Siam and Burma, 1548-1605." Ph.D. diss., Cornell Univ., 1990.
- _____. "The Image of the Burmese Enemy Through History." *Journal of the Siam Society* 80 (1992).
- _____. "Mandala, 'Segmentary State,' and Politics of Centralization in Medieval Ayudhya." *Journal of the Siam Society* 78 (1990).
- _____. "The Origins of Siamese-Burmese Warfare," in Kajit Jittasevi, ed. *Proceedings for the International Workshop: Ayudhya and Asia*. Bangkok, 1995.
- _____. and Chris Baker, eds. *Recalling Local Pasts*. Chiang Mai, 2002.
- Cidade, Hernani, ed. *Asia de Joao de Barros, Terceira Decada*. Lisbon, 1946.
- Claessen, Henri and Peter Slalnik, eds. *The Early State*. The Hague, 1978.
- Clanchy, M. T. *From Memory to Written Record*. London, 1979.
- Clarence-Smith, William. "Elephants, Horses, and the Coming of Islam to Northern Sumatra." *Indonesia and the Malay World* 32 (2004).
- Clark, Hugh. *Community, Trade, and Networks*. Cambridge, 1991.

- Clark, John. *New Rochelle and the Atlantic Economy During the Eighteenth Century*. Baltimore, 1981.
- Clark, Peter, ed. *The European Crisis of the 1590s*. London, 1985.
- Clarke, H. B. D. "The Development of Edo Language," in C. Andrew Gerstle, ed. *18th Century Japan: Culture and Society*. Sydney, 1989.
- Cleary, J. C. "Buddhism and Popular Religion in Medieval Vietnam." *Journal of the American Academy of Religion* 59 (1991).
- Cliff, Andrew et al., eds. *Measles: An Historical Geography of a Major Human Viral Disease*. Oxford, 1993.
- Clout, Hugh. "Early Urban Development," in Hugh Clout, ed. *Themes in the Historical Geography of France*. London, 1977.
- Clout, Hugh D, ed. *Themes in the Historical Geography of France*. London, 1977.
- Clunas, Craig. *Superfluous Things*. Cambridge, 1991.
- Coaldrake, William. *Architecture and Authority in Japan*. London, 1996.
- Coale, Ansley and Susan Cotts Watkins, eds. *The Decline of Fertility in Europe*. Princeton, 1986.
- Coe, Michael. *Angkor and the Khmer Civilization*. New York, 2003.
- Coedes, Georges. *The Indianized States of Southeast Asia*. W. F. Vella, ed. Honolulu, 1968.
- _____. *Les Etats Hindouises d'Indochine et d'Indonesie*. Paris, 1948.
- _____. and Louis-Charles Damais. *Sriwijaya: History, Religion and Language of an Early Malay Polity*. Pierre-Yves Manguin, ed. Kuala Lumpur, 1992.
- Coedes, Georges and P. Dupont. "Les steles de Sdok Kak Thom, Phnom Sandak et Prah Vihar." *Bulletin de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient* 43 (1943-46).
- Cohen, Anthony P. *The Symbolic Construction of Community*. London, 1985.
- Cohen, Jr., Samuel. *The Black Death Transformed*. New York, 2003.
- _____. "The Black Death: End of a Paradigm." *American Historical Review* 107 (2002).
- _____. Review of Ole Benedictow, *The Black Death*, in *New England Journal of Medicine* 352 (2005).
- Cohen, Paul A. *Discovering History in China: American Historical Writing on the Recent Past*. New York, 1984.
- Cohen, Ronald and Elman R. Service, eds. *Origins of the State*. Philadelphia, 1978.
- Cohn, Bernard. "The Language of Command and the Command of Language," in Ranajit Guha, ed. *Subaltern Studies, Vol. 4* (Delhi, 1985).
- Cole, Juan. "New Empires in Asia and the Middle East" (ms).
- _____. "Popular Shi'ism," in Richard Eaton, ed. *India's Islamic Traditions, 711-1750*. New Delhi, 2003.
- _____. *Roots of North Indian Shi'ism in Iran and Iraq*. Berkeley, 1988.
- Coleman, David and Roger Schofield, eds. *The State of Population Theory*. Oxford, 1986.
- Colley, Linda. *Britons*. New Haven, 1992.
- Collcutt, Martin. "Zen and the Gozan," in Kozo Yamamura, ed. *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 3: Medieval Japan*. Cambridge, 1990.
- Collins, David. "Subjugation and Settlement in 17th- and 18th-Century Siberia," in Alan Wood, ed. *The History of Siberia*. London, 1991.
- Collins, James. *Classes, Estates and Order in Early Modern Brittany*. Cambridge, 1994.
- _____. *Fiscal Limits of Absolutism*. Berkeley, 1988.
- _____. *From Tribes to Nation*. Toronto, 2002.

- _____. "Geographic and Social Mobility in Early-Modern France." *Journal of Social History* 24 (1991).
- _____. *The State in Early Modern France*. Cambridge, 1995.
- Collins, Roger. *Charlemagne*. Toronto, 1998.
- Collis, Maurice. *Siamese White*. London, 1936.
- Colombijn, Freek. "The Volatile State in Southeast Asia." *Journal of Asian Studies* 62 (2003).
- Comaroff, Jean and John Comaroff. *Of Revelation and Revolution*. Chicago, 1991.
- Comet, Georges. "Les cereals du bas-Empire au Moyen Age," in Miquel Barcelo and Francois Sigaut, eds. *The Making of Feudal Agriculture?* Leiden, 2004.
- Confino, Michael. *Societe et Mentalites Collectives en Russie sous l'Ancien Regime*. Paris, 1991.
- _____. *Systemes Agraires et Progres Agricole: L'Assolement Triennal en Russie aus xviii-xix Siecles*. Paris, 1969.
- Conlan, Thomas. *State of War: The Violent Order of 14th-Century Japan*. Ann Arbor, 2003.
- Connell, William J. and Andrea Zorzi, eds. *Florentine Tuscany*. Cambridge, 2000.
- Conrad, Sebastian. "What Time Is Japan?" *History and Theory* 39 (1999).
- Conti, Nicolo. "The Travels of Nicolo Conti in the East," in R. H. Major, ed. *India in the Fifteenth Century*. London, 1857.
- Conway, Susan. "Power Dressing: Female Court Dress and Marital Alliances in Lan Na, the Shan States and Siam." *Orientalism* 32 (2001).
- Cook, Constance and John Major, eds. *Defining Chu*. Honolulu, 1999.
- Cook, Michael. *A Brief History of the Human Race*. New York, 2003.
- Cooke, Nola J. "Aspects of Nguyen Rule in 17th-Century Dang Trong" (ms).
- _____. "The Changing Nature of Persecution in Southern Vietnam from the Later 17th to the Early 19th Century" (ms).
- _____. "Colonial Political Myth and the Problem of the Other: French and Vietnamese in the Protectorate of Annam." Ph.D. diss., Australian National Univ., 1991.
- _____. "Commerce and Catastrophe: Cochinchina, Cambodia, and the Chinese in Modern Southern Vietnam During the Later Nguyen Lords' Era (c. 1680–1770)" (ms).
- _____. "Historicizing Vietnamese Christianity in the Late Traditional South (c.1680s–1740s)" (ms).
- _____. "An Introduction to the Historiography of Late Traditional Vietnam" (ms).
- _____. "The Myth of the Restoration," in Anthony Reid, ed. *The Last Stand of Asian Autonomies*. New York, 1997.
- _____. "The Nineteenth-Century Ruling Elite of Vietnam Revisited" (ms).
- _____. "Nineteenth-Century Vietnamese Confucianization in Historical Perspective." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 25 (1994).
- _____. "Peasant Rebellion and the Gia Long Reign" (ms).
- _____. "Regionalism and the Nature of Nguyen Rule in Seventeenth-Century Dang Trong (Cochinchina)." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 29 (1998).
- _____. and Li Tana, eds. *Water Frontier: Commerce and the Chinese in the Lower Mekong Region, 1750-1880*. Lanham, MD, 2004.
- Cooler, Richard. "Sacred Buildings for an Arid Climate: Architectural Evidence for Low Rainfall in Ancient Pagan." *The Journal of Burma Studies* 1 (1997).
- Coolhaas, W. Ph., ed. *General Missiven van Gouverneurs-General en Raden aan Heren XVII der Verenigde Oostindische Compagnie*. 9 vols., The Hague, 1960.
- Cooper, Randolph. *The Anglo-Maratha Campaigns and the Contest for India*. Cambridge, 2003.

- Cordier, Henri, ed. "Memoires sur le Pegou." *Revue de l'Extreme-Orient* 2 (1883).
- _____, ed. "Voyage de Pierre Poivre en Cochinchine." *Revue de l'Extreme-Orient* 3 (1885).
- Cornell, Laurel. "Infanticide in Early Modern Japan?" *Journal of Asian Studies* 55 (1996).
- Corpuz, Onofre. *The Bureaucracy in the Philippines*. Manila, 1957.
- Correa, Gaspar. *Lendas da India*. 4 vols. Lisbon, 1958-66.
- Cortes, Rosario. *Pangasinan 1572-1800*. Quezon City, 1974.
- Cortesao, Armando, ed. *The Suma Oriental of Tome Pires and The Book of Francisco Rodrigues*. 2 vols., London, 1944.
- Coulborn, Rushton, ed. *Feudalism in History*. Princeton, 1956.
- Coulter, Debra. "Church Reform and the 'White Clergy' in 17th-Century Russia," in Jarmo Kotilaine and Marshall Poe, eds. *Modernizing Muscovy*. London, 2004.
- Coupland, Simon. "The Vikings in Francia and Anglo-Saxon England to 911," in Rosamond McKitterick, ed. *The New Cambridge Medieval History, Vol. 2: c. 700 - c.900*. Cambridge, 1995.
- Cowan, C. D. and O. W. Wolters, eds. *Southeast Asian History and Historiography: Essays Presented to D. G. E. Hall*. Ithaca, 1976.
- Cox, Hiram. *Journal of a Residence in the Burmah Empire*. London, 1821.
- Cracraft, James. "Empire Versus Nation." *Harvard Ukrainian Studies* 10 (1986).
- _____, and Daniel Rowland, eds. *Architectures of Russian Identity 1500 to the Present*. Ithaca, 2003.
- Crafts, N. F. R. and C. K. Harley. "Output Growth and the British Industrial Revolution." *Economic History Review* 45 (1992).
- Craig, Albert, ed. *Japan: A Comparative View*. Princeton, 1979.
- Cranston, Edwin. "Asuka and Nara Culture," in Delmer Brown, ed. *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol.1: Ancient Japan*. Cambridge, 1993.
- Crawcour, Sydney. "Economic Change in the Nineteenth Century," in Marius Jansen, ed. *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 5: The Nineteenth Century*. Cambridge, 1989.
- Crawford, Gary. "East Asian Plant Domestication," in Miriam Stark, ed. *Archaeology of Asia*. Malden, MA, 2007.
- Crawfurd, John. *The Crawfurd Papers*. Bangkok, 1915.
- _____. *Journal of an Embassy to the Court of Ava*. 2 vols., London, 1834.
- _____. *Journal of an Embassy to the Courts of Siam and Cochin China*. rpt., Singapore, 1987.
- Creel, H. G. "The Role of the Horse in Chinese History." *American Historical Review* 70 (1965).
- Creese, Helen. "Old Javanese Studies." *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde* 157 (2001).
- _____. *Women of the Kakawin World*. Armonk, 2004.
- Croce, Benedetto. *Theory and History of Historiography*. London, 1921.
- Crone, Patricia. *Pre-Industrial Societies*. Oxford, 1989.
- Crossley, Pamela. "The Conquest Elite of the Ch'ing Empire," in Willard Peterson, ed. *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 9, Part 1: The Ch'ing Empire to 1800*. Cambridge, 2002.
- _____. *The Manchus*. Oxford, 1997.
- _____. "The Rulerships of China." *American Historical Review* 97 (1992).
- _____. "Thinking About Ethnicity in Early Modern China." *Late Imperial China* 11 (1990).
- _____. *A Translucent Mirror*. Berkeley, 1999.

- _____ and Evelyn Rawski. "A Profile of the Manchu Language in Ch'ing History." *Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies* 53 (1993).
- Crossley, Pamela et al, eds. *Empire at the Margins*. Berkeley, 2006.
- Crouzet, Denis. *Les Guerriers de Dieu*. 2 vols., Paris, 1990.
- Crouzet, Francois. *Britain Ascendant*. Cambridge, 1985.
- _____. *La Grande Inflation*. Paris, 1993.
- Crosby, Jr., Alfred W. *The Columbian Exchange*. Westport, 1972.
- Crowley, Thomas. "Causes of Climate Change Over the Past 1000 Years." *Science* 289 (2000).
- _____ and Thomas Lowery. "How Warm Was the Medieval Warm Period." *Ambio* 29 (2000).
- Crubaugh, Anthony. *Balancing the Scales of Justice*. University Park, 2001.
- Cruikshank, Bruce. "Continuity and Change in the 19th-Century Economic and Administrative History of Samar," in Alfred McCoy and Ed C. de Jesus, eds. *Philippine Social History*. Honolulu, 1982.
- Crummey, Robert O. *Aristocrats and Servitors*. Princeton, 1983.
- _____. *The Formation of Muscovy 1304-1613*. London, 1987.
- _____. "Interpreting the Fate of Old Believer Communities in the 18th and 19th Centuries," in Stephen Batalden, ed. *Seeking God*. DeKalb, 1993.
- _____. "Muscovy and the 'General Crisis of the Seventeenth Century.'" *Journal of Early Modern History* 2 (1998).
- _____. "Old Belief as Popular Religion." *Slavic Review* 52 (1993).
- _____. *The Old Believers and the World of Antichrist*. Madison, 1970.
- _____. "The Reconstitution of the Boiar Aristocracy, 1613-1645." *Forschungen zur Osteuropaischen Geschichte* 18 (1973).
- _____. "Religious Radicalism in 17th-Century Russia." *Forschungen zur Osteuropaischen Geschichte* 46 (1992).
- _____ et al., eds. *Russische und Ukrainische Geschichte vom 16.-18. Jahrhundert*. Wiesbaden, 2001.
- Csete, Anne. "Ethnicity, Conflict, and the State in the Early to Mid-Qing," in Pamela Crossley et al., eds. *Empire at the Margins*. Berkeley, 2006.
- Cullinane, Michael. "Accounting for Souls," in Daniel Doeppers and Peter Xenos, eds. *Population and History*. Madison, 1998.
- _____. "The Changing Nature of the Cebu Urban Elite in the 19th Century," in Alfred McCoy and Ed C. de Jesus, eds. *Philippine Social History*. Honolulu, 1982.
- _____. "The Growth of Population in Cebu During the Spanish Era," in Daniel Doeppers and Peter Xenos, eds. *Population and History*. Madison, 1998.
- Cummings, William. "Islam, Empire and Makassarese Historiography in the Reign of Sultan Ala'uddin (1593-1639)." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 38 (2007).
- _____. *Making Blood White*. Honolulu, 2002.
- Curry, Anne. "France and the Hundred Years War," in David Potter, ed. *France in the Later Middle Ages 1200-1500*. Oxford, 2002.
- Cushman, Jennifer. *Family and State*. Singapore, 1991.
- _____. "Siamese State Trade and the Chinese Go-Between, 1767-1855." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 12 (1981).
- Cushman, Jennifer Wayne. "Fields from the Sea." Ph.D. diss., Cornell Univ., 1975.
- Cushner, Nicholas. *Landed Estates in the Colonial Philippines*. New Haven, 1967.
- _____. *Spain in the Philippines*. Quezon City, 1971.

- da Cruz, Fr. Gaspar, in C. R. Boxer, ed. *South China in the Sixteenth Century*. London, 1953.
- Dahm, Bernhard, ed. *Regions and Regional Developments in the Malay-Indonesian World*. Wiesbaden, 1992.
- Dala, Banya. "Ya-za-di-ya-za ayei-daw-bon," in Hsaya-gyi U Bi et al., eds. *Ayei-daw-bon nga-zaung-dwe*. Rangoon, n.d.
- Dalby, Michael. "Court Politics in Late T'ang Times," in Denis Twitchett, ed. *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 3: Sui and T'ang China, 589-906 AD, Part 1*. Cambridge, 1979.
- Dale, Stephen. "The Legacy of the Timurids." *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland* ser. 3, 8 (1998).
- Dallapiccola, Anna et al, ed. *Vijayanagara: City and Empire*. 2 vols. Stuttgart, 1985.
- Dalrymple, Alexander. *Oriental Repertory*. 2 vols. Rangoon, 1791-1797. rpt., 1926.
- Dames, Mansel Longworth, ed. *The Book of Duarte Barbosa*. 2 vols. rpt., New Delhi, 1989.
- Dampier, William. *Voyages and Discoveries*. rpt., London, 1931.
- "Danya-wadi ayei-daw-bon." in Hsaya-gyi U Bi et al., eds. *Ayei-daw-bon nga-zaung-dwe*. Rangoon, n.d.
- Dao The Tuan. "Types of Rice Cultivation and Its Related Civilizations in Vietnam." *East Asian Cultural Studies* 24 (1985).
- Dardess, John. "Did the Mongols Matter?," in Paul Jakov Smith and Richard von Glahn, eds. *The Song-Yuan-Ming Transition*. Cambridge, MA, 2003.
- _____. "Shun-ti and the End of Yuan Rule in China," in Herbert Franke and Denis Twitchett, eds. *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 6: Alien Regimes and Border States, 907-1368*. Cambridge, 1994.
- Darnton, Robert. *The Forbidden Best-Sellers of Pre-Revolutionary France*. New York, 1996.
- _____. *The Great Cat Massacre*. New York, 1984.
- D'Arrigo, R. D. et al. "Progress in Dendroclimatic Studies in Indonesia." *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences* 5 (1994).
- Das Gupta, Ashin. *The World of the Indian Ocean Merchant 1500-1800*. New Delhi, 2001.
- Davies, Brian. "The Politics of Give and Take," in A. M. Kleimola and G. D. Lenhoff, eds. *Culture and Identity in Muscovy, 1359-1584*. Moscow, 1997.
- _____. "The Town Governors in the Reign of Ivan IV." *Russian History* 14 (1987).
- Davies, Norman. *God's Playground: A History of Poland*. Oxford, 1981.
- Davis, David. "Ikki in Late Medieval Japan," in John W. Hall and Jeffrey Mass, eds. *Medieval Japan*. Stanford, 1974.
- Davis, Mike. *Late Victorian Holocausts*. London, 2001.
- Davis, Natalie Zemon. "The Rites of Violence." *Past and Present* 59 (1973).
- _____. *Society and Culture in Early Modern France*. Stanford, 1975.
- Davis, Richard. *Court and Family in Sung China, 960-1279*. Durham, 1986.
- Davis, R. H. C. *The Medieval Warhorse* London, 1989.
- Day, John. *The Medieval Market Economy*. Oxford, 1987.
- Day, Tony. *Fluid Iron*. Honolulu, 2002.
- _____. "Ties That (Un)Bind: Families and States in Premodern Southeast Asia." *Journal of Asian Studies* 55 (1996).
- Day, Terence P. *Great Tradition and Little Tradition in Theravada Buddhist Studies*. Lewiston, 1988.
- Dayton, Leigh. "The Lost City." *New Scientist* (2001).

- de Bary, William Theodore. "Individualism and Humanitarianism in Late Ming Thought," in William Theodore de Bary, ed. *Self and Society in Ming Thought*. New York, 1970.
- _____. ed. *Self and Society in Ming Thought*. New York, 1970.
- de Campos, Joaquim. "Early Portuguese Accounts of Thailand." *Journal of the Siam Society* 32 (1940).
- de Casparis, J. G. "Historical Writing on Indonesia (Early Period)," in D.G. E. Hall, ed. *Historians of South East Asia*. London, 1961.
- _____. *India and Maritime South East Asia: A Lasting Relationship*. Kuala Lumpur, 1983.
- _____. "Some Notes on Relations between Central and Local Government in Ancient Java," in David G. Marr and Anthony C. Milner, eds. *Southeast Asia in the 9th to 14th Centuries*. Singapore, 1986.
- _____. and I. W. Mabbett. "Religion and Popular Beliefs of Southeast Asia before c. 1500," in Nicholas Tarling, ed. *The Cambridge History of Southeast Asia, Vol. 1: From Early Times to c. 1800*. Cambridge, 1992.
- de Crespigny, Rafe "Political Protest in Imperial China: The Great Proscription of Later Han, 167-184." *Papers on Far Eastern History* 11 (1975).
- de Graaf, H. J. and T. G. Th. Pigeaud. *Chinese Muslims in Java*. M. C. Ricklefs, ed. Melbourne, 1984.
- de Jesus, Ed. C. *The Tobacco Monopoly in the Philippines*. Quezon City, 1980.
- de Jonge, Huub and Nico Kaptein, eds. *Transcending Borders*. Leiden, 2002.
- de la Costa, Horacio. *The Jesuits in the Philippines, 1581-1768*. Cambridge, MA, 1961.
- de la Loubere, Simon. *The Kingdom of Siam*. rpt., Singapore, 1986.
- de Madariaga, Isabel. *Russia in the Age of Catherine the Great*. New Haven, 1981.
- de Meister du Bourg, Hubert. "La premiere moitie du xi siecle au Cambodge." *Journal Asiatique* 258 (1970).
- de Moor, J. A. and H. L. Wesseling, eds. *Imperialism and War*. Leiden, 1989.
- de Planhol, Xavier. *An Historical Geography of France*. Cambridge, 1994.
- de Souza, T. R., ed. *Indo-Portuguese Trade*. New Delhi, 1985.
- de Tocqueville, Alexis. *The Old Regime and the French Revolution*. New York, 1955.
- de Vries, Jan. "Economic Growth Before and After the Industrial Revolution: A Modest Proposal" in Maarten Prak, ed. *Early Modern Capitalism*. London, 2001.
- _____. *The Economy of Europe in an Age of Crisis, 1600-1750*. Cambridge, 1976.
- _____. "The Industrious Revolution and the Industrial Revolution." *Journal of Economic History* 53 (1994).
- _____. "Population," in Jr. Brady, Thomas et al., ed., *Handbook of European History 1400-1600*. Grand Rapids, 1994.
- Deb, Achintya Kumar. *The Bhakti Movement in Orissa*. Calcutta, 1984.
- Dejean, Joan. *Ancients Against Moderns*. Chicago, 1997.
- Deloche, Jean. *Horses and Riding Equipment in Indian Art*. Madras, 1990.
- _____. *Military Technology in Hoysala Sculpture*. New Delhi, 1989.
- Deloustal, R. "Ressources financieres et economiques de l'etat dans l'ancien Annam." *Revue Indochinoise* 52-53 (1924-25).
- Delumeau, Jean. *Catholicism Between Luther and Voltaire*. London, 1977.
- Dennerline, Jerry. *The Chia-ting Loyalists*. New Haven, 1981.
- Denoon, Donald et al., eds. *Multicultural Japan*. Cambridge, 1996.

- Desai, Z. A. "Mughal Architecture in the Deccan," in H. K. Sherwani and P. M. Joshi, eds. *History of Medieval Deccan, 1295-1724*. 2 vols., Hyderabad, 1973-74.
- Desan, Suzanne. *Reclaiming the Sacred*. Ithaca, 1990.
- Deshpande, Madhav. *Sanskrit and Prakrit*. Delhi, 1993.
- _____. *Sociolinguistic Attitudes in India*. Ann Arbor, 1979.
- Dessert, Daniel. *Argent, Pouvoir et Societe au Grand Siecle*. Paris, 1984.
- Deuchler, Martina. *The Confucian Transformation of Korea*. Cambridge, 1992.
- Devailly, Guy. "L'encadrement paroissiale," in *La Religion Populaire en Languedoc du XIIIe Siecle a la Moitie du XIVe Siecle, Cahiers de Fanjeaux* 11 (1976).
- Dewald, Johnathan. *Aristocratic Experience and the Origins of Modern Culture*. Berkeley, 1993.
- _____. *The European Nobility 1400-1800*. Cambridge, 1996.
- _____. *Pont-St-Pierre*. Berkeley, 1987.
- _____. "Social Groups and Cultural Practices," in Mack Holt, ed. *Renaissance and Reformation France*. Oxford, 2002.
- Dewey, Horace. "The 1497 Sudebnik – Muscovite Russia's First National Law Code." *American Slavic and East European Review* 15 (1956).
- _____. "The 1550 Sudebnik as an Instrument of Reform." *Jahrbucher fur Geschichte Osteuropas* 10 (1962).
- _____. "The Decline of the Muscovite Namestnik." *Oxford Slavonic Papers* 12 (1965).
- _____. "Immunities in Old Russia." *Slavic Review* 23 (1964).
- Deyell, John. "The China Connection: Problems of Silver Supply in Medieval Bengal," in John Richards, ed. *Precious Metals in the Later Medieval and Early Modern Worlds*. Durham, 1983.
- Dharma, Po. "Le declin du Campa entre le XVIe et le XIXe siecle," in *Le Campa et le Monde Malais*. Paris, 1991.
- _____. "Etat des dernieres recherches sur la date de l'absorption du Campa par le Vietnam," in *Actes du Seminaire sur le Campa Organise a l'Universite de Copenhague le 23 Mai 1987*. Paris, 1988.
- _____. "Les Frontieres du Campa," in P. B. Lafont, ed. *Les Frontieres du Vietnam*. Paris, 1989.
- _____. *Le Panduranga (Campa) 1802-1835: Ses Rappports avec le Vietnam*. 2 vols., Paris, 1987.
- Di Cosmo, Nicola. *Ancient China and Its Enemies*. Cambridge, 2002.
- _____. "Ancient Inner Asian Nomads." *Journal of Asian Studies* 53 (1994).
- _____. "Did Guns Matter?," in Lynn Struve, ed. *The Qing Formation in World-Historical Time*. Cambridge, 2004.
- _____. "Introduction," in Nicola Di Cosmo, ed. *Warfare in Inner Asian History (500-1800)*. Leiden, 2002.
- _____. "Mongols and Merchants on the Black Sea Frontier in the 13th and 14th Centuries," in Reuven Amitai and Michal Biran, eds. *Mongols, Turks, and Others*. Leiden, 2005.
- _____. "Qing Colonial Administration in Inner Asia." *International History Review* 20 (1998).
- _____. Review of *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 6*. *Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies* 56 (1996).
- _____. "State Formation and Periodization in Inner Asian History." *Journal of World History* 10 (1999).
- _____. ed. *Warfare in Inner Asian History (500-1800)*. Leiden, 2002.
- _____. and Don Wyatt, eds. *Political Frontiers, Ethnic Boundaries, and Human Geographies in Chinese History*. London, 2004.

- Diamond, Jared. *Guns, Germs, and Steel*. New York, 1997.
- Diaz, Henry F. and Vera Markgraf, eds. *El Niño: Historical and Paleoclimatic Aspects of the Southern Oscillation*. Cambridge, 1992.
- Diefendorf, Barbara. *Beneath the Cross*. Oxford, 1991.
- _____. and Virginia Reinburg. "Catholic Reform and Religious Coexistence," in Mack Holt, ed. *Renaissance and Reformation France*. Oxford, 2002.
- Dien, Albert, ed. *State and Society in Early Medieval China*. Stanford, 1990.
- Digby, Simon. "Before Timur Came." *Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient* 47 (2004).
- _____. "Northern India under the Sultanate," in *The Cambridge Economic History of India*. Cambridge, 2002.
- _____. *Warhorse and Elephant in the Delhi Sultanate*. Oxford, 1971.
- _____. "Warhorse and Gunpowder," in Nicola Di Cosmo, ed. *Warfare in Inner Asian History (500-1800)*. Leiden, 2002.
- Dijk, Wil O. "Burma in the Seventeenth Century: What the VOC Archives Have Brought to Life" (ms).
- _____. *Seventeenth-Century Burma and the Dutch East India Company 1634-1680*. Singapore, 2006.
- _____. "The VOC's Trade in Indian Textiles with Burma: 1634-1680" (ms)
- Diller, Anthony. "Reflections on Tai Diglossic Mixing." *Orbis* 32 (1987).
- _____. "Whats Makes Central Thai a National Language?" in Craig Reynolds, ed. *National Identity and Its Defenders*. Clayton, 1991.
- Dimnik, Martin. *Mikhail, Prince of Chernigov and Grand Prince of Kiev 1224-1246*. Toronto, 1981.
- Dimock, Jr., Edward et al. *The Literatures of India*. Chicago, 1974.
- Dirks, Nicholas. *Castes of Mind*. Princeton, 2001.
- _____. *The Hollow Crown*. Cambridge, 1987.
- Dmytryshyn, Basil, ed. *Medieval Russia: A Source Book, 850-1700*. Ft. Worth, 1991.
- Dobbin, Christine. *Islamic Revivalism in a Changing Peasant Economy*. London, 1983.
- Dobbins, James. "Envisioning Kamakura Buddhism," in Richard Payne, ed. *Re-Visioning Kamakura Buddhism*. Honolulu, 1998.
- Doeppers, Daniel and Peter Xenos, eds. *Population and History*. Madison, 1998.
- Donkin, R. A. *Between East and West*. Philadelphia, 2003.
- Doornbos, Martin and Sudipta Kaviraj, eds. *The Dynamics of State Formation*. New Delhi, 1997.
- Dore, R. P. *education in Tokugawa Japan*. Berkeley, 1965.
- dos Guimaraes Sa, Isabel. "Ecclesiastical Structures and Religious Action," in Francisco Bethencourt and Diogo Ramada Curto, eds. *Portuguese Oceanic Expansion, 1400-1800*. Cambridge, 2007.
- Douglas, Mary. *Purity and Danger*. London, 1966.
- Downing, Brian. *The Military Revolution and Political Change*. Princeton, 1992.
- Doyle, William, ed. *Old Regime France 1648-1788*. Oxford, 2001.
- _____. *Origins of the French Revolution*. 3rd ed., Oxford, 1999.
- _____. "Politics: Louis XIV," in William Doyle, ed. *Old Regime France*. Oxford, 2001.
- _____. *Venality*. Oxford, 1996.
- Drakard, Jane. *A Kingdom of Words*. Oxford, 1999.
- _____. *A Malay Frontier*. Ithaca, 1990.

- Dror, Olga. *Cult, Culture, and Authority*. Honolulu, 2007.
- Duara, Prasenjit. "Deconstructing the Chinese Nation." *The Australian Journal of Chinese Affairs* 30 (1993).
- _____. "Historicizing National Identity, or Who Images What and When," in Geoff Eley and Ronald G. Suny, eds. *Becoming National*. Oxford, 1996.
- _____. *Rescuing History from the Nation*. Chicago, 1995.
- _____. "Superscribing Symbols." *Journal of Asian Studies* 47 (1988).
- Dubois, Henri. "L'essor medieval," in Jacques Dupaquier et al., eds. *Histoire de la Population Francaise*. 4 vols., Paris, 1995.
- _____. "La depression (XIV et XV siecles)," in Jacques Dupaquier et al., eds. *Histoire de la Population Francaise*. 4 vols., Paris, 1995.
- _____. "Naissance de la fiscalite dans un etat princier au Moyen Age," in J. P. Genet and M. Le Mene, eds. *Genese de l'Etat Moderne*. Paris, 1987.
- Duby, Georges. *The Chivalrous Society*. Berkeley, 1980.
- _____. *The Early Growth of the European Economy*. Ithaca, 1974.
- _____. *France in the Middle Ages 987-1460*. Oxford, 1991.
- _____. *The Three Orders*. Chicago, 1980.
- Duchesne, Richard. "On the Rise of the West." *Review of Radical Political Economics* 36 (2004).
- Dukes, Paul. *A History of Russia*. Durham, 1990.
- _____. *The Making of Absolutism 1613-1801*. London, 1990.
- _____. "The Thirty Years War, the Smolensk War and the Modernization of International Relations in Europe," in Jarmo Kotilaine and Marshall Poe, eds. *Modernizing Muscovy*. London, 2004.
- Dumarcay, Jacques. "Khmer Hydraulics," in Helen Ibbitson Jessup and Thierry Zephir, eds. *Sculpture of Angkor and Ancient Cambodia*. Washington, D.C., 1997.
- Dumont, Louis. *Homo Hierarchicus*. Chicago, 1980.
- Dunbabin, Jean. *France in the Making 843-1180*. Oxford, 1985.
- _____. "The Political World of France, c. 1200- c. 1336," in David Potter, ed. *France in the Later Middle Ages 1200-1500*. Oxford, 2002.
- Dunnell, Ruth. "The Hsi Hsia," in Herbert Franke and Denis Twitchett, eds. *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 6: Alien Regimes and Border States, 907-1368*. Cambridge, 1994.
- Dunning, Chester. "The Preconditions of Modern Russia's First Civil War." *Russian History* 25 (1998).
- _____. *A Short History of Russia's First Civil War*. University Park, 2004.
- Dunstan, Helen. *State or Merchant?* Cambridge, MA, 2006.
- Dupaquier, Jacques. "Demographic Crises and Subsistence Crises in France, 1650-1725," in John Walter and Roger Schofield, eds. *Famine, Disease, and the Social Order in Early Modern Society*. Cambridge, 1989.
- _____. et al., eds. *Histoire de la Population Francaise*. 4 vols. Paris, 1995.
- Duplessis, Robert. *Transitions to Capitalism in Early Modern Europe*. Cambridge, 1997.
- Dupont, P. "Etudes sur l'Indochine ancienne, I: La dislocation du Tchen-la et la formation du Cambodge Angkorien." *Bulletin de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient* 43 (1943).
- Durand, Maurice M. and Nguyen Tran Huan. *An Introduction to Vietnamese Literature*. New York, 1985.
- Duroiselle, Charles, ed. *Archaeological Survey of Burma: Epigraphic Birmanica*. Vol. I. rpt., Rangoon, 1960.

- _____. "The Ari of Burma and Tantric Buddhism." *Annual Report of the Archaeological Survey of India* (1915-16).
- _____, comp. and ed. *A List of Inscriptions Found in Burma, Part I*. Rangoon, 1921.
- Durrenberger, E. Paul, ed. *State Power and Culture in Thailand*. New Haven, 1996.
- Dutton, George. "Flaming Tiger, Burning Dragon: Elements of Early Modern Vietnamese Military Technology" (ms).
- _____. "The Hoang Le Nhat Thong Chi and the Historiography of 18th Century Vietnam" (ms).
- _____. "Tay Son (Tyson, Taixones): Giving a Name to Rebellion in 18th Century Vietnam" (ms).
- _____. *The Tay Son Uprising*. Honolulu, 2006.
- _____. "The Tay Son Uprising and the Response of Scholar Officials: Three Case Studies" (ms).
- _____. "The Tay Son Uprising: Society and Rebellion in Late Eighteenth-Century Viet Nam, 1771-1802." Ph.D diss., Univ. of Washington, 2001.
- _____. *The Tay Son Uprising*. Honolulu, 2006.
- Duus, Peter. *Feudalism in Japan*. 3rd. ed., New York, 1993.
- Duvosquel, J. M. and E. Thoen, eds. *Peasants and Townsmen in Medieval Europe*. Ghent, 1995.
- The Dynastic Chronicles, Bangkok Era, The First Reign*. Thadeus and Chadin Flood, trs. Bangkok, 1978.
- Eastman, Llyod. *Families, Fields, and Ancestors*. New York, 1988.
- Eaton, Henry. "Decline and Recovery of the Russian Cities from 1500 to 1700." *Canadian-American Slavic Studies* 11 (1977).
- Eaton, Richard, ed. *India's Islamic Traditions, 711-1750*. New Delhi, 2003.
- _____. "Introduction," in Richard Eaton, ed. *India's Islamic Traditions, 711-1750*. New Delhi, 2003.
- _____. "'Kiss My Foot,' Said the King." *Modern Asian Studies* 43 (2009).
- _____. *The New Cambridge History of India I, 8: A Social History of the Deccan, 1300-1761*. Cambridge, 2005.
- _____. "The Political and Religious Authority of the Shrine of Baba Farid," in Richard Eaton, ed. *India's Islamic Traditions, 711-1750*. New Delhi, 2003.
- _____. *The Rise of Islam and the Bengal Frontier*. Berkeley, 1993.
- _____. *Sufis of Bijapur 1300-1700*. Princeton, 1978.
- _____. "Temple Desecration and Indo-Muslim States," in David Gilmartin and Bruce Lawrence, eds. *Beyond Turk and Hindu*. Gainesville, 2000.
- _____. *Temple Desecration and Muslim States in Medieval India*. Delhi, 2004.
- Ebrey, Patricia Buckley. *The Cambridge Illustrated History of China*. Cambridge, 1996.
- _____. "The Dynamics of Elite Domination in Sung China." *Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies* 48 (1988).
- _____. "The Early Stages of Development in Decent Group Organization," in Patricia Buckley Ebrey and James Watson, eds. *Kinship Organization in Late Imperial China, 1000-1940*. Berkeley, 1986.
- _____. "The Economic and Social History of Later Han," in Denis Twitchett and Michael Loewe, eds. *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 1: The Ch'in and Han Empires, 221 BC- AD 220*. Cambridge, 1986.
- _____. "Pondering China's Size" (ms).
- _____. "Toward a Better Understanding of the Later Han Upper Class," in Albert Dien, ed. *State and Society in Early Medieval China*. Stanford, 1990.

- _____. et al. *East Asia*. Boston, 2006.
- Edbury, P.W, ed. *Crusade and Settlement*. Cardiff, 1985.
- Edwards, Walter. "Japan's New Past." *Archaeology* 50 (1997).
- Eiichi, Kato. "Research Trends in the Study of the History of Japanese Foreign Relations at the Start of the Early Modern Period." *Acta Asiatica* 67 (1994).
- Eisenstadt, S. N. *Japanese Civilization: A Comparative View*. Chicago, 1996.
- Eley, Geoff and Ronald G. Suny, eds. *Becoming National*. Oxford, 1996.
- Elias, Norbert. *The Civilizing Process*. 2 vols., New York, 1978, 1982.
- Elisonas, Jurgis. "Christianity and the Daimyo," in John W. Hall, ed. *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 4: Early Modern Japan*. Cambridge, 1991.
- Eliyahu, Ashtor. *A Social and Economic History of the Near East in the Middle Ages*. Berkeley, 1976.
- Ellenius, Allan, ed. *Iconography, Propaganda, and Legitimation*. Oxford, 1998.
- Elliott, Mark. "Ethnicity in the Qing Eight Banners," in Pamela Crossley et al., eds. *Empire at the Margins*. Berkeley, 2006.
- _____. "The Limits of Tatar." *Journal of Asian Studies* 59 (2000).
- _____. *The Manchu Way*. Stanford, 2001.
- _____. "Review of 'The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 6: Alien Regimes and Border States, 907-1368'." *Journal of Asian Studies* 55 (1996).
- Ellis, Geoffrey. *The Napoleonic Empire*. London, 1991.
- Elman, Benjamin. "Changes in Confucian Civil Service Examinations from the Ming to the Ch'ing Dynasty," in Benjamin Elman and Alexander Woodside, eds. *Education and Society in Late Imperial China, 1600-1900*. Berkeley, 1994.
- _____. *A Cultural History of Civil Examinations in Late Imperial China*. Berkeley, 2000.
- _____. et al., eds. , *Rethinking Confucianism*. Los Angeles, 2002.
- _____. and Alexander Woodside, eds. *Education and Society in Late Imperial China, 1600-1900*. Berkeley, 1994.
- Elson, Thomas. "Japan in the Life of Early Ryukyu." *Journal of Japanese Studies* 32 (2006).
- Elverskog, Johan. *Our Great Ching Honolulu*, 2006.
- Elvin, Mark. *The Pattern of the Chinese Past*. Stanford, 1973.
- _____. *The Retreat of the Elephants*. New Haven, 2004.
- Elvin, Mark and Liu T'sui-jung, eds. *Sediments of Time*. Cambridge, 1998.
- Embree, Ainslie, ed. *The Encyclopedia of Asian History*. 4 vols., New York, 1988.
- Emiko, Ochiai. "The Reproductive Revolution at the End of the Tokugawa Period," in Hitomi Tonomura et al., eds. *Women and Class in Japanese History*. Ann Arbor, 1999.
- Emrence, Cem. "Imperial Paths, Big Comparisons." *Journal of Global History* 3 (2008).
- Emmanueli, Francois-Xavier. *Un Mythe de l'Absolutisme Bourbonien: L'Intendance, du Milieu du XVIIeme Siecle a la fin du XVIIIeme Siecle*. Aix-en-Provence, 1981.
- Emmerson, Donald K. "Southeast Asia: What's in a Name?" *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 15 (1984): 1-21.
- Endicott-West, Elizabeth. "Merchant Associations in Yuan China." *Asia Major* 2 (1989).
- _____. "The Mongols and China," in Reuven Amitai and Michal Biran, eds. *Mongols, Turks, and Others*. Leiden, 2005.
- _____. "The Yuan Government and Society," in Herbert Franke and Denis Twitchett, eds. *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 6: Alien Regimes and Border States, 907-1368*. Cambridge, 1994.

- Epstein, S.R. *Freedom and Growth*. London, 2000.
- Equipe Ecologie et Anthropologie des Societes Pastorales, ed. *Pastoral Production and Society*. Cambridge, 1979.
- Errington, Shelly. *Meaning and Power in a Southeast Asian Realm*. Princeton, 1989.
- Ertman, Thomas. *Birth of the Leviathan*. Cambridge, 1997.
- Eschmann, Anncharlott et al, ed. *The Cult of Jagannath and the Regional Traditions of Orissa*. New Delhi, 1978.
- Esherick, Joseph and Mary Rankin, eds. *Chinese Local Elites and Patterns of Dominance*. Berkeley, 1993.
- _____. "Introduction," in Joseph Esherick and Mary Rankin, eds. *Chinese Local Elites and Patterns of Dominance*. Berkeley, 1993.
- Esper, Jan et al. "1300 Years of Climatic History for Western Central Asia Inferred from Tree-Rings." *The Holocene* 12 (2002).
- _____. "Low-Frequency Signals in Long Tree-Ring Chronologies for Reconstructing Past Temperature Variability." *Science* 295 (2002).
- Esper, Thomas. "Military Self-Sufficiency and Weapons Technology in Muscovite Russia." *Slavic Review* 28 (1969).
- "European Industrialization." in Hans Pohl, ed. *The European Discovery of the World and Its Economic Effects on Pre-Industrial Society, 1500-1800*. Stuttgart, 1990.
- Evans, R. J. W. *The Making of the Habsburg Monarchy 1550-1700*. Oxford, 1979.
- "Extracts of Master Caesar Fredrick," in Samuel Purchas, ed. *Hakluytus Posthumus or Purchas His Pilgrimes*. Vol. 10. rpt. Glasgow, 1905.
- Fabian, Johannes. *Language and Colonial Power*. Cambridge, 1986.
- Fairbank, John, ed. *The Chinese World Order*. Cambridge, 1968.
- _____. and Merle Goldman. *China: A New History*. Cambridge, 1998.
- Fairchilds, Cissie. "The Production and Marketing of Populuxe Goods in 18th-Century Paris," in John Brewer and Roy Porter, eds. *Consumption and the World of Goods*. New York, 1993.
- Fang, Liaw Yock. "The Undang-undang Melaka," in Sandhu and Wheatley, eds. *Melaka*. Kuala Lumpur, 1983.
- Farge, Arlette. *Subversive Words*. University Park, 1994.
- Farmer, Edward. *Zhu Yuanzhang and Early Ming Legislation*. Leiden, 1995.
- Farquhar, David. "Structure and Function in the Yuan Imperial Government," in John Langlois, ed. *China under Mongol Rule*. Princeton, 1981.
- Farris, William Wayne. "Diseases of the Premodern Period in Japan," in Kenneth F. Kiple, ed. *The Cambridge World History of Human Diseases*. Cambridge, 1993.
- _____. "Famine, Climate, and Farming in Japan, 670-1100," in Mikael Adolphson et al., eds. *Heian Japan, Centers and Peripheries*. Honolulu, 2007.
- _____. *Heavenly Warriors*. Cambridge, 1992.
- _____. *Japan's Medieval Population*. Honolulu, 2006.
- _____. *The Population of Ancient Japan*. Ann Arbor, forthcoming.
- _____. *Population, Disease, and Land in Early Japan, 645-900*. Cambridge, 1995.
- _____. *Sacred Texts and Buried Treasures*. Honolulu, 1998.
- Faruqi, Shamsur Rahman. "A Long History of Urdu Literary Culture, Part 1," in Sheldon Pollock, ed. *Literary Cultures in History*. Berkeley, 2006.
- Faruqi, Munis. "At Empire's End." *Modern Asian Studies* 43 (2009).

- Fasseur, Cornelius. *The Politics of Colonial Exploitation*. Ithaca, 1992.
- Faure, David. "The Yao Wars of the Mid-Qing and Their Effect on Yao Ethnicity," in Pamela Crossley et al., eds. *Empire at the Margins*. Berkeley, 2006.
- Fawtier, Robert. *The Capetian Kings of France*. New York, 1960.
- Febvre, Lucien. *Life in Renaissance France*. Cambridge, 1977.
- _____. and Henri-Jean Martin. *The Coming of the Book*. London, 1976.
- Feldhaus, Anne. *Connected Places*. New York, 2003.
- _____. "Maharashtra as a Holy Land." *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London* 49 (1986).
- Fennell, John. *The Crisis of Medieval Russia 1200-1304*. London, 1983.
- _____. *The Emergence of Moscow 1304-1359*. London, 1968.
- _____. *A History of the Russian Church to 1448*. London, 1995.
- Fenner, Frank. "Smallpox in Southeast Asia." *Crossroads* 3 (1987).
- _____. et al. *Smallpox and Its Eradication*. Geneva, 1988.
- Fernandez-Armesto, Felipe. "Portuguese Expansion in a Global Context," in Francisco Bethencourt and Diogo Ramada Curto, eds. *Portuguese Oceanic Expansion, 1400-1800*. Cambridge, 2007.
- Ferrand, Gabriel., ed. and tr., *Relations de Voyages et Textes Geographiques Arabes, Persans et Turks Relatifs a l'Extreme-Orient du VIII au XVIII Siecles*. 2 vols., Paris, 1913-14.
- Feuerwerker, Albert. "Handicraft Industry in Ming and Ching China" (ms)
- _____. *State and Society in Eighteenth-Century China*. Ann Arbor, 1976.
- _____. "The State and the Economy in Late Imperial China." *Theory and Society* 13 (1984).
- Field, Daniel. *Rebels in the Name of the Tsar*. 1989, Boston.
- Filipeczak-Kocur, Anna. "Poland-Lithuania Before Partition," in Richard Bonney, ed. *The Rise of the Fiscal State in Europe, c. 1200-1815*. Oxford, 1999.
- Filliozat, Jean. "Emigration of Indian Buddhists to Indo-China c. A.D. 1200," in *Studies in Asian History*. New Delhi, 1969.
- _____. "New Researches on the Relations between India and Cambodia." *Indica* 3 (1966).
- _____. "Sur le civaisme et le bouddhisme du Cambodge, a propos de deux livres recents." *Bulletin de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient* 70 (1981).
- Final Report: Consultative Report on Research on Maritime Shipping and Trade Networks in Southeast Asia*. Cisuara, 1984.
- Findley, Carter Vaughn. *The Turks in World History*. Oxford, 2005.
- Finot, L. "La premiere stele de Dong Dong." *Bulletin de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient* 4 (1904).
- _____. "Les inscriptions de Mi-son." *Bulletin de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient* 4 (1904).
- Fiorelli, Piero. "Pour l'interpretation de l'ordonnance de Villers-Cotterets." *Le Francaise Moderne* 18 (1950).
- Fischer, David Hackett. *The Great Wave*. Oxford, 1996.
- Fisher, Charles. *South-East Asia: A Social, Economic, and Political Geography*. London, 1964.
- Fisher, Michael. *Indirect Rule in India*. Oxford, 1993.
- Fister, Patricia. *Japanese Women Artists, 1600-1900*. Lawrence, 1988.
- Fitch, Ralph, "The Voyage of Master Ralph Fitch," in Samuel Purchas, ed. *Hakluytus Posthumus or Purchas His Pilgrimes*. Vol. 10, rpt. Glasgow, 1905.
- Fletcher, Joseph. "The Mongols: Ecological and Social Perspectives." *Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies* 46 (1986).

- _____. ed. *Studies on Chinese and Islamic Inner Asia*. Aldershot, 1997.
- _____. "Turco-Mongolian Monarchic Tradition in the Ottoman Empire," in Joseph Fletcher, ed. *Studies on Chinese and Islamic Inner Asia*. Aldershot, 1997.
- Fletcher, Richard. *The Barbarian Conversion*. Berkeley, 1997.
- Fletcher, Ronald. "Seeing Angkor: New Views on an Old City." *Journal of the Oriental Society of Australia* 32-33 (2001-02).
- Flier, Michael. "Church of the Intercession on the Moat/ St. Basil's Cathedral," in Valerie Kivelson and Joan Neuberger, eds. *Picturing Russia*. New Haven, 2008.
- _____. "The Iconography of Royal Ritual in Sixteenth-Century Muscovy," in Jr. Vyronis, Speros, ed. *Byzantine Studies: Essays on the Slavic World and the Eleventh Century*. New Rochelle, 1992.
- _____. "The Throne of Monomakh," in James Cracraft and Daniel Rowland, eds. *Architectures of Russian Identity 1500 to the Present*. Ithaca, 2003.
- _____. "Till the End of Time," in Valerie Kivelson and Robert Greene, eds. *Orthodox Russia*. University Park, 2003.
- Florida, Nancy. *Writing the Past, Inscribing the Future*. Durham, 1995.
- Floris, Peter. *His Voyage to the East Indies in th Globe 1611-15*. London, 1934.
- Flynn, Dennis O. "Comparing the Tokugawa Shogunate with Hapsburg Spain," in James D. Tracy, ed. *The Political Economy of Merchant Empires*. Cambridge, 1991.
- Flynn, Dennis O. and Arturo Giraldez. "Arbitrage, China, and World Trade in the Early Modern Period." *Journal of Economic and Social History of the Orient* 38 (1995).
- _____. "Born with a 'Silver Spoon': The Origin of World Trade in 1571." *Journal of World History* 6 (1995).
- _____. "Cycles of Silver." *Journal of World History* 13 (2002).
- Flynn, Dennis O. et al, ed. *Monetary History in Global Perspective, 1500-1808*. Seville, 1998.
- Flynn, Dennis O. et al, ed. *Pacific Centuries*. London, 1999.
- Foard, James. "The Boundaries of Compassion: Buddhism and National Tradition in Japanese Pilgrimage." *Journal of Asian Studies* 41 (1982).
- Fogel, Joshua, ed. *The Teleology of the Modern Nation-State*. Philadelphia, 2005.
- Fogel, Michele. *l'Etat dans la France Moderne de la Fin du XVe Siecle au Milieu du XVIIIe Siecle*. Paris, 1992.
- Folland, C. K. and T. R. Karl. "Observed Climate Variability and Change," in J. T. Houghton et al., eds. *Climate Change 2001*. Cambridge, 2001.
- Folz, Richard. *Mughal India and Central Asia*. Karachi, 1998.
- Fontein, Jan, ed. *The Sculptures of Indonesia*. Washington, D.C. , 1990.
- Forde, Simon et al, ed. *Concepts of National Identity in the Middle Ages*. Leeds, 1995.
- Forest, Alain. "Cambodge: Pouvoir de roi et puissance de genie," in Alain Forest et al., eds. *Cultes Populaires et Societies Asiatiques*. Paris, 1991.
- _____. "Le Siam dans le mouvement de la navigation et du commerce a la fin du XVIIe siecle," *Journal of Sophia Asian Studies* 7 (1989).
- _____. *Les Missionnaires Francais au Tonkin et au Siam XVIIe–XVIIIe Siecles*. 3 vols. Paris, 1998.
- Forest, Alan and Peter Jones, eds. *Reshaping France*. Manchester, 1991.
- Fossier, Robert, ed. *The Cambridge Illustrated History of the Middle Ages, Vol. 2: 950-1250*. Cambridge, 1997.

- _____. ed. *The Cambridge Illustrated History of the Middle Ages, Vol. 3: 1250-1520*. Cambridge, 1986.
- _____. "Clouds Gather in the West," in Robert Fossier, ed. *The Cambridge Illustrated History of the Middle Ages, Vol. 3: 1250-1520*. Cambridge, 1986.
- _____. "The Great Trial," in Robert Fossier, ed. *The Cambridge Illustrated History of the Middle Ages, Vol. 3: 1250-1520*. Cambridge, 1986.
- _____. "The Leap Forward," in Robert Fossier, ed. *The Cambridge Illustrated History of the Middle Ages, Vol. 2: 950-1250*. Cambridge, 1997.
- _____. *Peasant Life in the Medieval West*. Oxford, 1988.
- Foster, Robert and Jack Greene, eds. *Preconditions of Revolution in Early Modern Europe*. Baltimore, 1970.
- Foster, R. and O. Ranum, eds. *Biology of Man in History*. Baltimore, 1975.
- Foucault, Michael. *The Order of Things*. New York, 1973.
- Fouracre, Paul. "Frankish Gaul to 814," in Rosamond McKitterick, ed. *The New Cambridge Medieval History, Vol. 2, c. 700 - c.900*. Cambridge, 1995.
- Fox, James and Clifford Sather, eds. *Origins, Ancestry, and Alliance*. Canberra, 1996.
- Fox, Richard, ed. *Realm and Region in Traditional India*. Durham, 1977.
- Fox-Genovese, Elizabeth. *The Origins of Physiocracy*. Ithaca, 1976.
- Foster, Brian. *Commerce and Ethnic Differences*. Athens, 1982.
- _____. "Ethnic Identity of the Mons in Thailand." *Journal of the Siam Society* 61 (1973).
- Francklin, William. *Tracts, Political, Geographical, and Commercial, on the Dominions of Ava*. London, 1811.
- Francks, Penelope. *Rural Economic Development in Japan*. London, 2006.
- Frank, Andre Gunder. *The Centrality of Central Asia*. Leiden, 1992.
- _____. *Re-Orient: Global Economy in the Asian Age*. Berkley, 1998.
- Frank, Andre Gunder and Barry Gills. *The World System: Five Hundred Years or Five Thousand?*, London, 1993.
- Franke, Herbert. "The Chin Dynasty," in Frederick Mote and Denis Twitchett, eds. *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 7: The Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644, Part 1*. Cambridge, 1988.
- _____. "The Role of the State as a Structural Element in Polytethnic Societies," in Stuart Schram, ed. *Foundations and Limits of State Power in China*. London, 1987.
- _____. "Tibetans in Yuan China," in John Langlois, ed. *China under Mongol Rule*. Princeton, 1981.
- _____. and Denis Twitchett, eds. *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 6: Alien Regimes and Border States, 907-1368*. Cambridge, 1994.
- _____. "Introduction," in Herbert Franke and Denis Twitchett, eds. *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 6: Alien Regimes and Border States, 907-1368*. Cambridge, 1994.
- Franklin, Simon. "Dirty Old Books," in Valerie Kivelson and Joan Neuberger, eds. *Picturing Russia*. New Haven, 2008.
- _____. "Literacy and Documentation in Early Medieval Russia." *Speculum* 60 (1985).
- _____. *Writing, Society, and Culture in Early Rus, c. 950-1300*. Cambridge, 2002.
- _____. and Johnathan Shepard. *The Emergence of Rus 750-1200*. London, 1996.
- Frasch, Tilman. "Coastal Peripheries During the Pagan Period," in Jos Gommans and Jacques Leider, eds. *The Maritime Frontier of Burma*. Amsterdam, 2002.
- Fraser-Lu, Sylvia. *Handwoven Textiles of Southeast Asia*. Oxford, 1992.

- Free, Melissa and Alan Robock. "Global Warming in the Context of the Little Ice Age." *Journal of Geophysical Research* 104 (1999).
- Freeman, Rich. "Genre and Society," in Sheldon Pollock, ed. *Literary Cultures in History*. Berkeley, 2006.
- Freeze, Gregory. "Handmaiden of the State?" *Journal of Ecclesiastical History* 36 (1985).
- _____. "Institutionalizing Piety," in Jane Burbank and David Ransel, eds. *Imperial Russia*. Bloomington, 1998.
- _____. "The Rechristianization of Russia." *Studia Slavica Finlandensia* 7 (1990).
- _____. ed. *Russia A History*. Oxford, 1997.
- French, R. A. "The Early and Medieval Russian Town," in James H. Bate and R. A. French, eds. *Studies in Russian Historical Geography*. 2 vols., London, 1983.
- _____. "The Introduction of the Three-Field Agricultural System," in James H. Bate and R. A. French, eds. *Studies in Russian Historical Geography*. 2 vols., London, 1983.
- Friday, Karl. *Hired Swords*. Stanford, 1992.
- _____. "Lordship Interdicted," in Mikael Adolphson et al., eds. *Heian Japan, Centers and Peripheries*. Honolulu, 2007.
- _____. *Samurai, Warfare and the State in Early Medieval Japan*. New York, 2004.
- Fried, Johannes. "The Frankish Kingdoms, 817-911: The East and Middle Kingdoms," in Rosamond McKitterick, ed. *The New Cambridge Medieval History, Vol. 2, c. 700 - c.900*. Cambridge, 1995.
- Friedmann, Yohanan. "Islamic Thought in Relation to the Indian Context," in Richard Eaton, ed. *India's Islamic Traditions, 711-1750*. New Delhi, 2003.
- Froianov, I. Ia. "The Introduction of Christianity in Russia and the Pagan Traditions," in Marjorie Balzer, ed. *Russian Traditional Culture*. Armonk, 1992.
- _____. "A New View of the History of Kievan Rus." *Soviet Studies in History* 24 (1986).
- Fukui Hayao, ed. *The Dry Areas in Southeast Asia: Harsh or Benign Environment?*, Kyoto, 1999.
- _____. "Groslier's Hydraulic Society Theory of Angkor in the Eyes of an Agroecologist." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 36 (1999).
- _____. "Historical Cities and Agriculture in Tropical Asia: A Hydrological Examination." *Journal of Sophia Asian Studies* 18 (2000).
- _____. "An Overview," in Fukui Hayao, ed. *The Dry Areas in Southeast Asia: Harsh or Benign Environment?* Kyoto, 1999.
- Fukusawa, Hitoshi. "High-Resolution Reconstruction of Environmental Changes from the Last 2,000 Years Varved Sediments in Lake Suigetsu, Central Japan," in T. Mikami et al., ed. *Paleoclimate and Environmental Variability in Austral-Asian Transect during the Past 2000 Years*. Nagoya, 1995.
- Fuller, Jr., William C. *Strategy and Power in Russia 1600-1914*. New York, 1992.
- Furber, Holden. *John Company at Work*. Cambridge, 1951.
- _____. *Rival Empires of Trade in the Orient*. Minneapolis, 1976.
- Furet, Francois. *Interpreting the French Revolution*. Cambridge, 1981.
- _____. *Revolutionary France 1770-1880*. Oxford, 1992.
- _____. and Jacques Ozouf. *Reading and Writing: Literacy in France from Calvin to Jules Ferry*. Cambridge, 1982.
- Furnivall, J. S. *Colonial Policy and Practice*. New York, 1956.
- _____. "Manu in Burma." *Journal of the Burma Research Society* 30 (1940).

- _____. *Report on the Settlement Operations in the Myingyan District, Season 1909–1913*. Rangoon, 1915.
- _____. and Pe Maung Tin, eds. *Zam-bu-di-pa ok-hsaung kyan*. Rangoon, 1960.
- Furth, Charlotte. "The Patriarch's Legacy," in Kwang-Ching Liu, ed. *Orthodoxy in Late Imperial China*. Berkeley, 1990.
- Furushima Toshio. "The Village and Agriculture During the Edo Period," in John W. Hall, ed., *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 4: Early Modern Japan*. Cambridge, 1991.
- Furuta, Moto. *Betonamujin kyoshan shugisha no minzoku seisaku shi*. Matthew Stavros, tr. Tokyo, 1991.
- Fussman, Gerard. "Central and Provincial Administration in Ancient India." *Indian Historical Review* 14 (1987).
- Gadgil, Madhav and Ramachandra Guha. *This Fissured Land*. Berkeley, 1992.
- Galliou, Patrick and Michael Jones. *The Bretons*. Oxford, 1991.
- Galloway, Patrick. "Secular Changes in the Short-Term Preventive, Positive, and Temperature Checks to Population Growth in Europe, 1460-1909." *Climate Change* 26 (1994).
- Galvao, Antonio. *A Treatise on the Moluccas (c. 1544)*. Hubert Jacobs, tr., Rome, 1971.
- Ganopolski, Andrey et al. "The Influence of Vegetation-Atmosphere-Ocean Interaction on Climate During the Mid-Holocene." *Science* 280 (1998).
- Garami, Ferenc and Istvan Kertai. *Water Management in the Angkor Area*. Budapest, 1993.
- Garrioch, David. *The Making of Revolutionary Paris*. Berkeley, 2002.
- Garrisson, Janine. *A History of Sixteenth-Century France, 1483-1598*. London, 1995.
- Gay, Bernard. "Vue nouvelle sur la composition ethnique du Campa," in *Actes du Seminaire sur le Campa Organise a l'Universite de Copenhague le 23 Mai 1987*. Paris, 1988.
- Gay, Suzanne. *The Moneylenders of Late Medieval Kyoto*. Honolulu, 2001.
- _____. *Gazeteer of Burma*. rpt., Delhi, 1983.
- Ge, Quansheng et al. "2000 Years of Temperature History in China." *Pages News* 10 (2002).
- Gear, Donald. "The Ancient Royal Animal Weights of Burma" (ms)
- _____. and Joan. *Earth to Heaven*. Harrow, 1992.
- Geary, Patrick. *Before France and Germany*. New York, 1988.
- _____. *The Franks*. Oxford, 1988.
- _____. *The Myth of Nations*. Princeton, 2002.
- Gedney, William J. "Siamese Verse Forms in Historical Perspective," in William J. Gedney and Robert J. Bickner, eds. *Selected Papers on Comparative Tai Studies*. Ann Arbor, 1989.
- _____. and Robert J. Bickner, eds. *Selected Papers on Comparative Tai Studies*. Ann Arbor, 1989.
- Geertz, Clifford. *The Interpretation of Cultures*. New York, 1973.
- _____. *Negara: The Theatre State in Nineteenth-Century Bali*. Princeton, 1980.
- Geiger, Wilhelm. tr., *Culavamsa, Pt. II*. London. rpt., 1973.
- Geiss, James. "The Chia-ching Reign, 1522-1566," in Frederick Mote and Denis Twitchett, eds. *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 7: The Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644, Part 1*. Cambridge, 1988.
- Gelabert, Juan. "Castille, 1504-1808," in Richard Bonney, ed. *The Rise of the Fiscal State in Europe, c. 1200-1815*. Oxford, 1999.
- Gellner, Ernest. *Nations and Nationalism*. Ithaca, 1983.

- Genet, Jean-Philippe. "Le roi de France anglais et la nation française au XVe siècle," in Rainer Babel and Jean-Marie Moeglin, eds. *Identite Regionale et Conscience Nationale en France et en Allemagne du Moyen Age a l'Epoque Moderne*. Sigmaringen, 1997.
- _____. ed. *Culture et Ideologie dans la Genese de l'Etat Moderne*. Rome, 1985.
- _____. and M. Le Mene, eds. *Genese de l'Etat Moderne*. Paris, 1987.
- Geraci, Robert and Michael Khodarkovsky, eds. *Religion and Empire*. Ithaca, 2001.
- Gerhard, Dietrich. *Old Europe: A Study of Continuity, 1000-1800*. New York, 1981.
- Gerini, G. E. "Historical Retrospect of Junkceylon Island." *Journal of the Siam Society* 2 (1905).
- Gernet, Jacques. *Everyday Life in China on the Eve of the Mongol Invasion 1250-1276*. Stanford, 1962.
- Gerschenkron, Alexander. *Economic Backwardness in Historical Perspective: A Book of Essays*. Cambridge, 1962.
- Gerstle, C. Andrew, ed. *18th Century Japan: Culture and Society*. Sydney, 1989.
- Gervaise, Nicolas. *The Natural and Political History of the Kingdom of Siam*. John Villiers, tr., Bangkok, 1989.
- Gesick, Lorraine, ed. *Centers, Symbols, and Hierarchies*. New Haven, 1983.
- _____. *In the Land of Lady White Blood*. Ithaca, 1995.
- _____. "Kingship and Political Integration in Traditional Siam, 1767-1824." Ph.D. diss., Cornell Univ., 1976.
- Giddens, Anthony. *The Consequences of Modernity*. Stanford, 1990.
- Giersch, C. Patterson. *Asian Borderlands*. Cambridge, 2006.
- _____. "Qing China's Reluctant Subjects." Ph.D. diss., Yale Univ., 1998.
- Gies, Frances and Joseph. *Cathedral, Forge, and Waterwheel*. New York, 1995.
- Gilbert, Martin. *Atlas of Russian History*. UK, 1972.
- Gilmartin, David and Bruce Lawrence, eds. *Beyond Turk and Hindu*. Gainesville, 2000.
- Gin'ya, Sasaki. "Sengoku Daimyo Rule and Commerce," in John W. Hall et al., eds. *Japan Before Tokugawa*. Princeton, 1981.
- Given, James. *State and Society in Medieval Europe: Gwynedd and Languedoc under Outside Rule*. Ithaca, 1990.
- Givens, Robert. "Eighteenth-Century Nobiliary Career Patterns and Provincial Government," in Walter Pintner and Don Karl Rowney, eds. *Russian Officialdom*. Chapel Hill, 1980.
- Glamann, Kristof. *Dutch-Asiatic Trade 1620-1740*. Copenhagen, 1958.
- Glass, D. V. and D. E. Eversley, eds. *Population in History*. Chicago, 1965.
- Glover, Ian. "Some National, Regional, and Political Uses of Archaeology in East and Southeast Asia," in Miriam Stark, ed. *Archaeology of Asia*. Malden, MA, 2007.
- _____. and Peter Bellwood, eds. *Southeast Asia from Prehistory to History*. London, 2004.
- Goble, Andrew. *Kenmu: Go-Daigo's Revolution*. Cambridge, 1996.
- Godley, David. "Flood Regimes in Northern Thailand." MA thesis, Monash Univ., 1997.
- Goffman, Daniel. *The Ottoman Empire and Early Modern Europe*. Cambridge, 2002.
- Goldsmith, James. "The Crisis of the Late Middle Ages." *French History* 9 (1995).
- Goldsmith, Raymond. *Premodern Financial Systems*. Cambridge, 1987.
- Goldstone, Jack A. "Efflorescences and Economic Growth in World History: Rethinking the 'Rise of the West' and the Industrial Revolution." *Journal of World History* 13 (2002).
- _____. "Europe's Peculiar Path: Would the World be 'Modern' if William III's Invasion of England in 1688 had Failed?," in Ned Lebow et al., eds. *Counterfactual History*. New York, 2002.

- _____. "Introduction: Economic Growth, Cultural Change, and the Making of the Modern World" (ms).
- _____. "Neither Late Imperial Nor Early Modern," in Lynn Struve, ed. *The Qing Formation in World-Historical Time*. Cambridge, 2004.
- _____. "The Problem of the 'Early Modern' World." *Journal of Economic and Social History of the Orient* 41 (1998).
- _____. *Revolution and Rebellion in the Early Modern World*. Berkeley, 1991.
- _____. "The Rise of the West – or Not? A Revision to Socio-economic History." *Sociological Theory* 18 (2000).
- _____. *Why Europe? The Rise of the West in World History 1500-1800*. New York, 2008.
- Golomb, Louis. "The Origin, Spread and Persistence of Glutinous Rice as Staple Crop in Mainland Southeast Asia." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 7 (1976).
- Gomez, Luis and Hiram Woodward Jr, eds. *Barabudur*. Berkeley, 1981.
- Gommans, Jos. "The Eurasian Frontier After the First Millennium A.D." *The Medieval History Journal* 1 (1998).
- _____. *Mughal Warfare*. London, 2000.
- _____. "The Silent Frontier of South Asia, c. A.D. 1100-1800." *Journal of World History* 9 (1998).
- _____. "Warhorse and Gunpowder in India, c. 1000-1850," in Jeremy Black, ed. *War in the Early Modern World*. London, 1999.
- _____. and Dirk Kolff. "Introduction," in Jos Gommans and Dirk Kolff, eds. *Warfare and Weaponry in South Asia 1000-1800*. New Delhi, 2001.
- _____. eds. *Warfare and Weaponry in South Asia 1000-1800*. New Delhi, 2001.
- _____. and Jacques Leider, eds. *The Maritime Frontier of Burma*. Amsterdam, 2002.
- Goodman, Anthony. *The New Monarchy: England 1471-1534*. Oxford, 1988.
- Goodman, Dena. "Becoming A Woman in the Age of Letters" (ms).
- _____. "Public Sphere and Private Life." *History and Theory* 31 (1992).
- _____. *The Republic of Letters*. Ithaca, 1994.
- Goodrich, Carrington, ed. *Dictionary of Ming Biography, 1368-1644*. New York, 1976.
- Goodwin, Janet. *Alms and Vagabonds*. Honolulu, 1994.
- _____. "Alms for Kasagi Temple." *Journal of Asian Studies* 46 (1987).
- Goody, Jack. *The East in the West*. Cambridge, 1996.
- Gordon, Stewart. "Hindus, Muslims, and the 'Other' in 18th-Century India" (ms).
- _____. *Marathas, Marauders, and State Formation in 18th-Century India*. Delhi, 1994.
- _____. *The New Cambridge History of India, II, 4: The Marathas, 1699-1818*. Cambridge, 1993.
- _____. ed. *Robes of Honour*. New Delhi, 2003.
- Goro, Chiara. "Sham Koku Yamada shi Kobouki," Atsuko Naono, tr. (ms).
- Gorski, Philip. *The Disciplinary Revolution*. Chicago, 2003.
- _____. "The Mosaic Moment." *The American Journal of Sociology* 105 (2000).
- _____. "Beyond Marx and Hintze? Third-Wave Theories of Early Modern State Formation." *Comparative Studies in Society and History* 43 (2001).
- Gosling, Betty. *A Chronology of Religious Architecture at Sukhothai*. Ann Arbor, 1996.
- _____. *Old Luang Prabang*. Kuala Lumpur, 1996.
- _____. *Sukhothai: Its History, Culture, and Art*. Sinapore, 1991.
- Gottfried, Robert S. *The Black Death*. New York, 1983.

- Goubert, Pierre. *The Course of French History*. London, 1991.
- _____. *The French Peasantry in the Seventeenth Century*. Cambridge, 1986.
- Gouger, Henry. *Personal Narrative of Two Years' Imprisonment in Burma*. London, 1860.
- Gourou, Pierre. *Les Paysans du Delta Tonkinois*. Paris, 1936.
- Graff, David. *Medieval Chinese Warfare, 300-900*. London, 2002.
- Graham, Lisa. *If the King Only Knew*. Charlottesville, 2000.
- Graham, Patricia. *Tea of the Sages*. Honolulu, 1998.
- Granoff, Phyllis. "Tales of Broken Limbs and Bleeding Wounds." *East-West* 41 (1991).
- Grapard, Allan. "Religious Practices," in Donald Shively and William McCullough, eds. *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 2: Heian Japan*. Cambridge, 1999.
- Grave, Peter and Mike Barbetti. "Dating the City Wall, Fortification and the Palace Site at Pagan." *Asian Perspectives* 40 (2001).
- Gray, James. *Ancient Proverbs and Maxims from Burmese Sources*. London, 1886.
- Graybill, A. and S. G. Shiyatov. "Dendroclimatic Evidence from the Northern Soviet Union," in Raymond S. Bradley and Philip D. Jones, eds. *Climate Since A.D. 1500*. London, 1995.
- Greater Angkor Project, "Redefining Angkor," *Udaya* 4 (2003).
- Green, Nile. "Tribe, Diaspora, and Sainthood in Afghan History." *Journal of Asian Studies* 67 (2008).
- Green, Tobias. "Masters of Difference: The Jewish Presence in Cabo Verde, 1497-1672." Ph.D diss., Univ. of Birmingham, 2006.
- Greenfeld, Liah. *Nationalism*. Cambridge, 1992.
- Greengrass, Mark. *France in the Age of Henri IV*. London, 1995.
- Gregory, Peter and Patricia Buckley Ebrey, eds. *Religion and Society in T'ang and Sung China*. Honolulu, 1993.
- _____. "The Religious and Historical Landscape," in Peter Gregory and Patricia Buckley Ebrey, eds. *Religion and Society in T'ang and Sung China*. Honolulu, 1993.
- Grekov. *Kiev Rus*. Moscow, 1959.
- Gresswell, R. Kay and Anthony Huxley, eds. *Standard Encyclopedia of the World's Rivers and Lakes*. New York, 1965.
- Grew, Raymond, ed. *Food in Global History*. Boulder, 1999.
- Grewal, J. S. *The New Cambridge History of India, II, 3: The Sikhs of the Punjab*. Cambridge, 1990.
- Griswold, A. B. and Prasert na Nagara. "Epigraphic and Historical Studies No. 4." *Journal of the Siam Society* 57 (1969).
- _____. "Epigraphic and Historical Studies No. 19." *Journal of the Siam Society* 66 (1978).
- _____. "A Fifteenth-Century Siamese Historical Poem," in C. D. Cowan and O. W. Wolters, eds. *Southeast Asian History and Historiography*. Ithaca, 1976.
- _____. "On Kingship and Society at Sukhodaya," in G. William Skinner and A. Thomas Kirsch, eds. *Change and Persistence in Thai Society*. Ithaca, 1975.
- Groslier, Bernard P. "Agriculture et religion dans l'Empire angkorien." *Etudes Rurales* 53-56 (1974).
- _____. *Angkor et le Cambodge au XVIe siecle*. Paris, 1958.
- _____. *Indochina*. London, 1966.
- _____. "La cite hydraulique Angorienne." *Bulletin de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient* 66 (1979).

- _____. "Our Knowledge of Khmer Civilization: A Re-Appraisal." *Journal of the Siam Society* 48 (1960).
- _____. "Pour une géographie historique du Cambodge." *Les Cahiers d'Outre-Mer* 104 (1973).
- Grove, Jean and Roy Switsur. "Glacial Geological Evidence for the Medieval Warm Period." *Climate Change* 26 (1994).
- Grove, J. M. "The Initiation of the 'Little Ice Age' in Regions Round the North Atlantic." *Climate Change* 48 (2001).
- _____. *The Little Ice Age*. London, 1988.
- Grove, Linda and Christian Daniels, eds. *State and Society in China*. Tokyo, 1984.
- Grove, Richard H. and John Chappell. "El Niño Chronology and the History of Global Crises During the Little Ice Age," in Richard H. Grove and John Chappell, eds. *El Niño: History and Crisis*. Cambridge, 2000.
- _____, eds. *El Niño: History and Crisis*. Cambridge, 2000.
- Grow, Mary. "Tarnishing the Golden Era," in E. Paul Durrenberger, ed. *State Power and Culture in Thailand*. New Haven, 1996.
- Gruder, Vivian. "Whither Revisionism? Political Perspectives on the Ancien Regime." *French Historical Society* 20 (1997).
- Grunewald, F. "A propos de l'agriculture dans le Cambodge medieval." *Asie du Sud-est et Monde Insulindien* 13 (1982).
- Guenee, Bernard. *States and Rulers in Later Medieval Europe*. Oxford, 1985.
- Guery, Alain. "Les finances de la monarchie française sous l'Ancien Régime." *Annales: E.S.C* 33 (1978).
- Guha, Amalendu. *Medieval and Early Colonial Assam*. Calcutta, 1991.
- Guha, Sumit. *Environment and Ethnicity in India 1200-1991*. Cambridge, 1999.
- _____. "The Frontiers of Memory." *Modern Asian Studies* 43 (2009).
- _____. "Transitions and Translations: Regional Power and Vernacular Identity in the Dakhan, 1500-1800." *Comparative Studies of South Asia, Africa and the Middle East* 24 (2004).
- Guillot, Claude. "Urban Patterns and Politics in Malay Trading Cities, 15th through 17th Centuries." *Indonesia* 80 (2005).
- Gulliot, Claude et al, ed. *From the Mediterranean to the China Sea*. Wiesbaden, 1998.
- Gunawardana, R. A. L. H. *Robe and Plough*. Tucson, 1979.
- Gungwu, Wang. *China and the Chinese Overseas*. Singapore, 1992.
- Gunn, Geoffrey. *First Globalization: The Eurasian Exchange, 1500-1800*. Lanham, 2003.
- Gupta, Ashin Das and M. N. Pearson, eds. *India and the Indian Ocean 1500-1800*. Calcutta, 1987.
- Gupta, Anil et al. "Abrupt Changes in the Asian Southwest Monsoon during the Holocene and their Links to the North Atlantic Ocean." *Nature* 421 (2003).
- Guy, John S. *Oriental Trade Ceramics in South-East Asia 9th to 16th Centuries*. Singapore, 1986.
- _____. "Vietnamese Ceramics and Cultural Identity," in David G. Marr and Anthony C. Milner, eds. *Southeast Asia in the 9th to 14th Centuries*. Singapore, 1986.
- Guy, Kent. "Who Were the Manchus?" *Journal of Asian Studies* 61 (2002).
- Gyi, Maung Muang. *Burmese Political Values*. Westport, 1983.
- Ha Van Tan and Nguyen Van Ku. *Dinh Viet Nam*. Ho Chi Minh City, 1998.
- Haberle, Simon. "Vegetation Response to Climate Variability," in Richard H. Grove and John Chappell, eds. *El Niño: History and Crisis*. Cambridge, 2000.
- Habermas, Jürgen. *The Structural Transformation of the Public Sphere*. Cambridge, 1989.

- Habib, Irfan. *The Agrarian System of Mughal India*. New York, 1963.
- _____. "The Eighteenth Century in Indian Economic History," in Leonard Blussé and Femme Gastra, eds. *On the Eighteenth Century as a Category of Asian History*. Aldershot, 1998.
- _____. "Formation of the Sultanate Ruling Class of the 13th Century," in Irfan Habib, ed. *Medieval India*. Vol. 1. New Delhi, 1992.
- _____, ed. *Medieval India*. Vol. 1, New Delhi, 1992.
- _____. "Merchant Communities in Precolonial India," in James Tracy, ed. *The Rise of Merchant Empires*. Cambridge, 1990.
- _____. "The Price Regulations of 'Ala'uddin Khalji," in Sanjay Subrahmanyam, ed. *Money and the Market in India 1100-1700*. Delhi, 1994.
- Habib, M. "The Urban Revolution in Northern India," in Jos Gommans and Dirk Kolff, eds. *Warfare and Weaponry in South Asia 1000-1800*. New Delhi, 2001.
- Hadi, Amirul. *Islam and State in Sumatra*. Leiden, 2004.
- Hager, J. W., ed. *Crisis and Prosperity in Sung China*. Tucson, 1975.
- Haider, Najaf. "The Monetary Basis of Credit and Banking Instruments in the Mughal Empire," in A. K. Bagchi, ed. *Money and Credit in Indian History from Early Medieval Times*. New Delhi, 2002.
- _____. "Precious Metal Flows and Currency Circulation in the Mughal Empire." *Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient* 39 (1996).
- Haines, D. W., ed. *Refugees As Immigrants*. Ottawa, 1989.
- _____, ed. *Refugees in America in the 1990s*. Westport, 1996.
- _____, ed. *Refugees in the United States*. Westport, 1985.
- Hajnal, John. "European Marriage Patterns in Perspective," in D. V. Glass and D. E. Eversley, eds. *Population in History*. Chicago, 1965.
- Hale, John. *The Civilization of Europe in the Renaissance*. New York, 1994.
- Hale, J. R. *War and Society in Renaissance Europe, 1450-1620*. New York, 1985.
- _____, et al, eds. *Europe in the Late Middle Ages*. London, 1965.
- Hall, D. G. E. *Burma*. New York, 1950.
- _____. "The Dagb-register of Batavia and Dutch Trade with Burma in the Seventeenth Century." *Journal of the Burma Research Society* 29 (1939).
- _____. *Early English Intercourse with Burma, 1587-1743*. London, 1968.
- _____, ed. *Historians of South-East Asia*. Oxford, 1961.
- _____. *A History of South-East Asia*. New York, 1955.
- _____, ed. "R. B. Pemberton's Journey from Munipoor to Ava, and from Thence Across the Yooma Mountains to Arracan." *Journal of the Burma Research Society* 43 (1960).
- Hall, John W. "The Bakuhan System," in John W. Hall, ed. *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 4: Early Modern Japan*. Cambridge, 1991.
- _____, ed. *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 4: Early Modern Japan*. Cambridge, 1991.
- _____. "The Castle Town and Japan's Modern Urbanization," in John W. Hall and Marius Jansen, eds. *Studies in the Institutional History of Early Modern Japan*. Princeton, 1968.
- _____. "Feudalism in Japan -- A Reassessment," in John W. Hall and Marius Jansen, eds. *Studies in the Institutional History of Early Modern Japan*. Princeton, 1968.
- _____. *Government and Local Power in Japan 500 to 1700*. Princeton, 1966.
- _____. "Introduction," in John W. Hall, ed. *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 4: Early Modern Japan*. Cambridge, 1991.
- _____. *Japan from Prehistory to Modern Times*. New York, 1971.

- _____. "The Muromachi Bakufu," in Kozo Yamamura, ed. *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 3: Medieval Japan*. Cambridge, 1990.
- _____. and Marius Jensen, eds. *Studies in the Institutional History of Early Modern Japan*. Princeton, 1968.
- _____. et al, eds. *Japan Before Tokugawa*. Princeton, 1981.
- _____. and Jeffrey Mass, eds. *Medieval Japan*. Stanford, 1974.
- _____. and Toyoda Takeshi, eds. *Japan in the Muromachi Age*. Berkeley, 1977.
- Hall, Kenneth. "Khmer Commercial Development and Foreign Contracts under Suryavarman I." *Journal of Economic and Social History of the Orient* 18 (1975).
- _____. "Local and International Trade and Traders in the Straits of Melaka Region: 600-1500." *Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient* 47 (2004).
- _____. *Maritime Trade and State Development in Early Southeast Asia*. Honolulu, 1985.
- _____. and John K. Whitmore, eds. *Explorations in Early Southeast Asian History*. Ann Arbor, 1976.
- _____. and John K. Whitmore. "Southeast Asia Trade and the Isthmian Struggle, 1000-1200 A.D.," in Kenneth Hall and John K. Whitmore, eds. *Explorations in Early Southeast Asian History*. Ann Arbor, 1976.
- _____. ed. *Secondary Cities and Urban Networking in the Indian Ocean Realm, c.1400-1800*. Lanham, 2008.
- Hallam, Elizabeth. *Capetian France 987-1328*. London, 1980.
- Halliday, R. "Immigration of the Mons into Siam." *Journal of the Siam Society* 10 (1913).
- _____. ed. and tr. "Slapat Rajawan Datow Smin Ron." *Journal of the Burma Research Society* 13 (1923).
- Halperin, Charles. "The Concept of the Ruskaia Zemlia and Medieval National Consciousness from the 10th to 15th Centuries." *Nationalities Papers* 8 (1980).
- Halperin, Richard. *Russia and the Golden Horde*. Bloomington, 1987.
- Hamilton, Alexander. *A New Account of the East Indies*. 2 vols., Edinburgh, 1727.
- Hamm, Michael, ed. *The City in Russian History*. Lexington, 1976.
- Hamonic, Gilbert. "Les Reseaux Marchands Bugis-Makassar," in Denys Lombard and Jean Aubin, eds. *Marchands et Hommes d'Affaires Asiatiques*. Paris, 1988.
- Han, Seunghyun. "Re-inventing Local Tradition: Politics, Culture, and Identity in Early 19th Century Suzhou." Ph.D. diss., Harvard Univ., 2005.
- Hanak, W. K. "Some Conflicting Aspects of Byzantine and Varangian Political and Religious Thought in Early Kievan Rus." *Byzantoslavica* 37 (1976).
- Hanley, Susan. *Everyday Things in Premodern Japan*. Berkeley, 1997.
- _____. "Tokugawa Society," in John W. Hall, ed. *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 4: Early Modern Japan*. Cambridge, 1991.
- _____. and Kozo Yamamura. *Economic and Demographic Change in Preindustrial Japan 1600-1868*. Princeton, 1977.
- Hanna, Willard. *Indonesian Banda*. Philadelphia, 1978.
- Hansen, Mogens Herman, ed. *A Comparative Study of Thirty City-State Cultures*. Copenhagen, 2000.
- Hansen, Valerie. *Changing Gods in Medieval China 1127-1276*. Princeton, 1990.
- _____. "Gods on Walls," in Peter Gregory and Patricia Buckley Ebrey, eds. *Religion and Society in T'ang and Sung China*. Honolulu, 1993.
- _____. *The Open Empire*. New York, 2000.

- "Han-th-wadi hsin-byu-shin ayei-daw-bon." in Hsaya-gyi U Bi et al., eds. *Ayei-daw-bon nga-zaung-dwe*. Rangoon, n.d.
- "Han-tha-wadi sit-tans, 1145, 1164," in the private collection of Yi Yi.
- Hanthawaddy hsin-byu-shin ayei-daw-bon*. Rangoon, 1918.
- Hardiman, J. P., comp. *Burma Gazetteer: Lower Chindwin District, Upper Burma*. Vol. A. Rangoon, 1912.
- Harding, Robert. *Anatomy of a Power Elite*. New Haven, 1978.
- Hardy, Peter. "Abul Fazl's Portrait of the Perfect Padshah," in Christian Troll, ed. *Islam in India*. Vol. 2: *Religion and Religious Education*. Delhi, 1985.
- _____. "The Authority of Muslim Kings in Medieval South Asia." *Purusartha* 9 (1986).
- _____. "Growth of Authority over a Conquered Political Elite," in John Richards, ed. *Kingship and Authority in South Asia*. Delhi, 1998.
- _____. *Historians of Medieval India*. London, 1960.
- Harley, J. B. and David Woodward, eds. *The History of Cartography*. Vol. 2. Book 2. Chicago, 1994.
- Harootunian, H. D. "Late Tokugawa Culture and Thought," in Marius Jansen, ed. *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 5: The Nineteenth Century*. Cambridge, 1989.
- Harrell, Stevan, ed. *Cultural Encounters on China's Frontiers*. Seattle, 1995.
- _____. and Norma Diamond. in Stevan Harrell, ed. *Cultural Encounters on China's Frontiers*. Seattle, 1995.
- Harrington, Lorraine. "Regional Outposts of Muromachi Bakufu Rule," in Jeffrey Mass and William Hauser, eds. *The Bakufu in Japanese History*. Stanford, 1985.
- Harrison, Lawrence E. and Samuel P. Huntington, eds. *Culture Matters*. New York, 2000.
- Hart, Marjolein't. "The United Provinces, 1579-1806," in Richard Bonney, ed. *The Rise of the Fiscal State in Europe, c. 1200-1815*. Oxford, 1999.
- Hartley, Janet. *A Social History of the Russian Empire 1650-1825*. London, 1999.
- Hartmann, John. "Lexical Puzzles and Proto-Tai Remnants in an Old Thai Text." *Crossroads* 4 (1989).
- _____. "The Spread of South Indic Scripts in Southeast Asia." *Crossroads* 3 (1988).
- Hartog, Leo de. *Russia and the Mongol Yoke*. London, 1996.
- Hartwell, Robert. "Demographic, Political, and Social Transformations of China, 750-1550." *Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies* 42 (1982).
- Haruko, Wakita. "Dimensions of Development," in John W. Hall et al., eds. *Japan Before Tokugawa*. Princeton, 1981.
- Harvey, Alan. *Economic Expansion in the Byzantine Empire*. Cambridge, 1989.
- _____. "The Middle Byzantine Economy: Growth or Stagnation?" *Byzantine and Modern Greek Studies* 19 (1995).
- Harvey, G. E. *A History of Burma*. rpt., London, 1967.
- Harza, Kanai Lal. *History of Theravada Buddhism in South-East Asia*. New Delhi, 1982.
- Hasan, Farhat. *State and Locality in Mughal India*. Cambridge, 2004.
- Hasan, M. and N. Gupta, eds. *India's Colonial Encounter*. Delhi, 1993.
- Hasan, Nurul. "Zamindars under the Mughals," in Muzaffar Alam and Sanjay Subrahmanyam, eds. *The Mughal State 1526-1750*. Delhi, 1998.
- Hastings, Adrian. *The Construction of Nationhood*. Cambridge, 1997.
- Hawley, Samuel. *The Imjin War*. Berkeley, 2005.

- Hay, Jonathan. "The Diachronics of Early Qing Visual and Material Culture," in Lynn Struve, ed. *The Qing Formation in World-Historical Time*. Cambridge, 2004.
- _____. *Shitao*. Cambridge, 2001.
- Hayami, Akira. "A Great Transformation." *Bonner Zeitschrift für Japanologie* 8 (1986).
- _____. *The Historical Demography of Pre-modern Japan*. Tokyo, 1997.
- _____. "Introduction," in Akira Hayami et al., eds. *The Economic History of Japan: 1600-1990*. Vol. 1. Oxford, 2004.
- _____. and Hiroshi Kito. "Demography and Living Standards," in Akira Hayami et al., eds. *The Economic History of Japan: 1600-1990*. Vol. 1. Oxford, 2004.
- _____. et al., eds. *The Economic History of Japan: 1600-1990*. Vol. 1, Oxford, 2004.
- Hayashi Yukio. "How Thai-Lao Dominance Was Constructed in Northeast Thailand," in Fukui Hayao, ed. *The Dry Areas in Southeast Asia: Harsh or Benign Environment?* Kyoto, 1999.
- Heesterman, J. C. "Warrior, Peasant, and Brahmin." *Modern Asian Studies* 29 (1995).
- Hegel, Robert. "Distinguishing Levels of Audience for Ming-Ch'ing Vernacular Literature," in David Johnson et al., ed. *Popular Culture in Late Imperial China*. Berkeley, 1985.
- Heijdra, Martin. "The Socio-Economic Development of Rural China During the Ming," in Denis Twitchett and Frederick Mote, eds. *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 8: The Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644, Part 2*. Cambridge, 1986.
- Heitzman, James. "State Formation in South India, 850-1280," in Hermann Kulke, ed. *The State in India 1000-1700*. Delhi, 1995.
- _____. "Temple Urbanism in Medieval South India." *Journal of Asian Studies* 46 (1987).
- Hellie, Richard. "The Costs of Muscovite Military Defense and Expansion," in Eric Lohr and Marshall Poe, eds. *The Military and Society in Russia 1450-1917*. Leiden, 2002.
- _____. *The Economy and Material Culture of Russia, 1600-1725*. Chicago, 1999.
- _____. *Enserfment and Military Change in Muscovy*. Chicago, 1971.
- _____. "The Expanding Role of the State in Russia," in Jarmo Kotilaine and Marshall Poe, eds. *Modernizing Muscovy*. London, 2004.
- _____. "The Foundation of Russian Capitalism." *Slavic Review* 26 (1967).
- _____. "Late Medieval and Early Modern Russian Civilization and Modern Neuroscience," in A. M. Kleimola and G. D. Lenhoff, eds. *Culture and Identity in Muscovy, 1359-1584*. Moscow, 1997.
- _____. *Readings for Introduction to Russian Civilization, Muscovite Society*. Chicago, 1970.
- _____. "Russia, 1200-1815," in Richard Bonney, ed. *The Rise of the Fiscal State in Europe, c. 1200-1815*. Oxford, 1999.
- _____. *Slavery in Russia 1450-1725*. Chicago, 1982.
- _____. "The Stratification of Muscovite Society: The Townsman." *Russian History* 5 (1978).
- _____. "The Structure of Russian Imperial History." *History and Theory* 44 (2005).
- _____. "Warfare, Changing Military Technology, and the Evolution of Muscovite Society," in John A. Lynn, ed. *Tools of War*. Urbana, 1990.
- _____. "What Happened? How Did He Get Awar with It? Ivan Groznyi's Paranoia and the Problem of Institutional Restraints." *Russian History* 14 (1987).
- Hellmann-Rajanayagam, Dagmar and Dietmar Rothermund, eds. *Nationalstaat und Sprachkonflikte in Süd-und-südostasien*. Stuttgart, 1992.
- Hellwig, Teneke and Eric Tagliacozzo, eds. *The Indonesian Reader*. Durham, 2009.

- Heng, Derek Thiam Soon. "Export Commodity and Regional Currency." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 37 (2006).
- Henley, David. "Conflict, Justice, and the Stranger-King Roots of Colonial Rule in Indonesia and Elsewhere." *Modern Asian Studies* 38 (2004).
- _____. "Ethnogeographic Integration and Exclusion in Anticolonial Nationalism: Indonesia and Indochina." *Comparative Studies in Society and History* 37 (1995).
- _____. *Fertility, Food, and Fever*. Leiden, 2005.
- _____. "Population and the Means of Subsistence." *Journal of Southeast Asian History* 36 (2005).
- _____. "Review of Anthony Reid's, 'Southeast Asia in the Age of Commerce' " *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde* 153 (1997).
- Henshall, Nicholas. *The Myth of Absolutism*. London, 1992.
- Henneman, John Bell. "The Military Class and the French Monarchy in the Late Middle Ages." *American Historical Review* 83 (1978).
- _____. *Royal Taxation in Fourteenth-Century France*. Philadelphia, 1976.
- Henshall, Nicholas. *The Myth of Absolutism*. London, 1992.
- Herbert, Patricia and Anthony Milner, eds. *South-East Asia: Languages and Literatures*. London, 1989.
- Herlihy, David. *The Black Death and the Transformation of the West*. Cambridge, 1997.
- Herman, John. "The Cant of Conquest," in Pamela Crossley et al., eds. *Empire at the Margins*. Berkeley, 2006.
- _____. "Empire in the Southwest." *Journal of Asian Studies* 56 (1997).
- Hershatter, Gail et al, ed. *Remapping China*. Stanford, 1996.
- Heuschert, Dorothea. "Legal Pluralism in the Qing Empire." *International History Review* 20 (1998).
- Hickey, Daniel. *The Coming of French Absolutism*. Toronto, 1986.
- _____. "Innovation and Obstacles to Growth in the Agriculture of Early Modern France." *French Historical Society* 15 (1987).
- Hickey, Gerald. "The Vietnamese Village Through Time and War." *The Vietnam Forum* 10 (1987).
- _____. "The Village through Time and War," in Sara Robertson, ed. *Vietnam: Essays on History, Culture, and Society*. New York, 1985.
- Hiebert, Fredrik. *A Central Asian Village at the Dawn of Civilization*. Philadelphia, 2003.
- _____. *Origins of the Bronze Age Civilization in Central Asia*. Cambridge, 1994.
- Higham, Charles. *The Archaeology of Mainland Southeast Asia*. Cambridge, 1989.
- _____. *The Bronze Age of Southeast Asia*. Cambridge, 1996.
- _____. *The Civilization of Angkor*. London, 2001.
- Highfield, J. R. L. and Robin Jeffs, eds. *The Crown and Local Communities in England and France in the Fifteenth Century*. Gloucester, 1981.
- Higounet-Nadal, Arlette. "La croissance urbaine," in Jacques Dupaquier et al, ed. *Histoire de la Population Française*. 4 vols., Paris, 1995.
- _____. "Le relevement," in Jacques Dupaquier et al, ed. *Histoire de la Population Française*. 4 vols., Paris, 1995.
- Hill, David. "Unity and Diversity," in Richard Hodges and Brian Hobley, eds. *The Rebirth of Towns in the West AD 700-1050*. Oxford, 1988.

- Hiller, A. et al. "Medieval Climatic Warming Recorded by Radiocarbon Dated Alpine Tree-Line Shift on the Kola Peninsula, Russia." *The Holocene* 11 (2001).
- Hintze, Andrea. *The Mughal Empire and Its Decline*. Aldershot, 1997.
- Hiromichi, Okamoto. "Foreign Policy and Maritime Trade in the Early Ming Period," in Geoff Wade, ed. *Southeast Asia in the 15th Century* Singapore, forthcoming.
- Hittle, J. Michael. *The Service City in the 18th Century*. Cambridge, 1979.
- Hkin Hkin Sein, ed. *Alaung-min-taya amein-daw-mya*. Rangoon, 1964.
- Hla, U. "Synoptic Example and the Rainfall of Central Burma." *Journal of the Burma Research Society* 37 (1954).
- Hla Tin, U, ed. *Alaung-hpaya ayei-daw-bon hnasaung-dwe*. Rangoon, 1961.
- Hman-nan-daw-u-dwin pyu-zi-yin-ya-thaw maha-yazawin-daw-gyi*. Vol. 3. Mandalay, 1908.
- Ho, Engseng. "Before Parochialization," in Huub de Jonge and Nico Kaptein, eds. *Transcending Borders*. Leiden, 2002.
- Ho, Engseng. *The Graves of Tarim*. Berkeley, 2006.
- Ho, Ping-ti. "In Defense of Sinicization." *Journal of Asian Studies* 57 (1998).
- Hoa, Le Thi Thanh. "Doi net ve chinh sach su dung cac quan lai cua Minh Mang doi voi vung dan toc thieu so." *Tap Chi Dan Toc Hoc* 86 (1995).
- Hoadley, Mason. "Javanese, Peranakan, and Chinese Elites in Cirebon." *Journal of Asian Studies* 47 (1988).
- _____. "Periodization, Institutional Change, and 18th-Century Java," in Leonard Blussé and Femme Gaastra, eds. *On the Eighteenth Century as a Category of Asian History*. Aldershot, 1998.
- _____. *Roots of the Chinese Minority 'Problem' in Indonesia*. Stockholm, 1986.
- _____. *Selective Judicial Competence*. Ithaca, 1994.
- _____. *Towards a Feudal Mode of Production: West Java, 1680-1800*. Singapore, 1994.
- Hobsbawm, E. J. *Nations and Nationalism Since 1870*. Cambridge, 1990.
- Hoch, Steven. "The Serf Economy, the Peasant Family, and the Social Order," in Jane Burbank and David Ransel, eds. *Imperial Russia*. Bloomington, 1998.
- _____. *Serfdom and Social Control in Russia*. Chicago, 1986.
- Hodges, Richard. *Towns and Trade in the Age of Charlemagne*. London, 2000.
- _____. and Brian Hopley, eds. *The Rebirth of Towns in the West AD 700-1050*. Oxford, 1988.
- _____. and David Whitehouse. *Mohammed, Charlemagne & the Origins of Europe*. Ithaca, 1983.
- Hodgkin, Thomas. *Vietnam: The Revolutionary Path*. London, 1981.
- Hodgson, Marshall G. S. *Rethinking World History*. Cambridge, 1993.
- _____. *The Venture of Islam. Vol. 3: The Gunpowder Empires and Modern Times*. Chicago, 1973.
- Hoffman, Philip. "Early Modern France, 1450-1700," in Philip Hoffman and Kathryn Norberg, eds. *Fiscal Crises, Liberty, and Representative Government 1450-1789*. Stanford, 1994.
- _____. *Growth in a Traditional Society: The French Countryside 1450-1815*. Princeton, 1996.
- _____. "Rural, Urban, and Global Economies," in Mack Holt, ed. *Renaissance and Reformation France*. Oxford, 2002.
- _____. and Kathryn Norberg, eds. *Fiscal Crises, Liberty, and Representative Government 1450-1789*. Stanford, 1994.
- Holcombe, Charles. *The Genesis of East Asia 221 B.C.- A.D. 907*. Honolulu, 2001.

- Hollister, C. Warren. "The Phases of European History and the Nonexistence of the Middle Ages." *Pacific Historical Review* 61 (1992).
- Holmes, George, ed. *The Oxford History of Medieval Europe*. Oxford, 1991.
- Holmgren, Jennifer. *Chinese Colonization of Northern Vietnam*. Canberra, 1980.
- Holt, Claire, ed. *Culture and Politics in Indonesia*. Ithaca, 1972.
- Holt, Mack. *The French Wars of Religion, 1562-1629*. Cambridge, 1995.
- _____. "The Kingdom of France in the 16th Century," in Mack Holt, ed. *Renaissance and Reformation France*. Oxford, 2002.
- _____. "Putting Religion Back into the Wars of Religion." *French Historical Society* 18 (1993).
- _____. "Redrawing the Lines of Authority," in Mack Holt, ed. *Renaissance and Reformation France*. Oxford, 2002.
- _____, ed. *Renaissance and Reformation France 1500-1648*. Oxford, 2002.
- Honeychurch, William and Chunag Amartuvshin. "States on Horseback," in Miriam Stark, ed. *Archaeology of Asia*. Malden, MA, 2007.
- Honig, Emily. "Native Place and the Making of Chinese Ethnicity," in Gail Hershat et al., ed. *Remapping China*. Stanford, 1996.
- Hopkins, Donald R. *Princes and Peasants: Smallpox in History*. Chicago, 1983.
- Hori, Kyotsu. "The Economic and Political Effects of the Mongol Wars," in John W. Hall and Jeffrey Mass, eds. *Medieval Japan*. Stanford, 1974.
- Horlings, Edwin. "Pre-industrial Economic Growth and the Transition to an Industrial Economy," in Maarten Prak, ed. *Early Modern Capitalism*. London, 2001.
- Hoshino, Tatsuo. *Pour une Histoire Medievale du Moyen Mekong*. Bangkok, 1986.
- Hosking, Geoffrey. *Russia: People and Empire 1552-1917*. Cambridge, 1997.
- Hostetler, Laura. *Qing Colonial Enterprise*. Chicago, 2001.
- _____. "Qing Connections to the Early Modern World." *Modern Asian Studies* 34 (2000).
- Houben, Jan, ed. *Ideology and Status of Sanskrit*. Leiden, 1996.
- Houghton, J. T. et al., eds. *Climate Change 2001: The Scientific Basis*. Cambridge, 2001.
- Houn, Franklin. "Civil Service Recruitment System of the Han Dynasty." *Tsing Hua Journal of Chinese Studies* 1 (1956).
- Howell, David. "Ainu Ethnicity and the Boundaries of the Early Modern Japanese State." *Past and Present* 142 (1994).
- _____. *Capitalism from Within*. Berkeley, 1995.
- _____. "Civilization and Enlightenment," in Joshua Fogel, ed. *The Teleology of the Modern Nation-State*. Philadelphia, 2005.
- _____. *Geographies of Identity*. Berkeley, 2005.
- _____. "Proto-Industrial Origins of Japanese Capitalism." *Journal of Asian Studies* 51 (1992).
- _____. Review of Philip Brown, *Central Authority and Local Autonomy in the Formation of Early Modern Japan*. in *Canadian Journal of History* 30 (1995).
- Howland, Richard. "The Chams of Cambodia" (ms).
- Hpya-byu Hsaya-daw. *Tha-thana ba-hu-thu-ta pakathani*. Rangoon, 1928.
- Hpo Lat, U, ed. *Thi-ri-u-zana, Law-ka-byu-ha kyan (In-yon sa-dan)*. Rangoon, 1968.
- Hsu, Immanuel. *The Rise of Modern China*. 6th ed, Oxford, 2000.
- Hsiao Ch'i-ch'ing, "Mid-Yuan Politics," in Herbert Franke and Denis Twitchett, eds. *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 6: Alien Regimes and Border States, 907-1368*. Cambridge, 1994.
- Htin Aung. *Burmese Monk's Tales*. New York, 1966.

- _____. (Maung). *Burmese Drama*. London, 1937.
- _____. *A History of Burma*. New York, 1967.
- Huan, Ma. *Ying-yai Sheng-lan*. J. V. G. Mills, tr., Bangkok, 1970.
- Huang, Phillip C. C. "Development or Involution in Eighteenth-Century Britain and China?" *Journal of Asian Studies* 61 (2002).
- _____. "Further Thoughts on 18th-Century Britain and China." *Journal of Asian Studies* 62 (2003).
- _____. *The Peasant Family and Rural Development in the Yangzi Delta, 1350-1988*. Stanford, 1990.
- Huang, Ray. *1587: A Year of No Significance*. New Haven, 1981.
- _____. "Fiscal Administration During the Ming Dynasty," in Charles Hucker, eds. *Chinese Government in Ming Times*. New York, 1969.
- _____. "The Lun-ch'ing and Wan-li Reigns, 1567-1620," in Frederick Mote and Denis Twitchett, eds. *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 7: The Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644, Part 1*. Cambridge, 1988.
- _____. "The Ming Fiscal Administration," in Frederick Mote and Denis Twitchett, eds. *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 7: The Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644, Part 1*. Cambridge, 1988.
- _____. *Taxation and Governmental Finance in Sixteenth-Century Ming China*. New York, 1974.
- Hubbard, Robert V. *The History of Inland Waterway Development in Thailand*. Ann Arbor, 1977.
- Hucker, Charles. *China's Imperial Past*. London, 1975.
- _____, ed. *Chinese Government in Ming Times*. New York, 1969.
- Hudak, Thomas. "Poetic Conventions in Thai Chan Meters." *Journal of the Americal Oriental Society* 105 (1985).
- _____. "Thai Poetry" (ms).
- Hudson, Bob. "Archaeological Survey, Sampling and Excavation in the Eastern Hinterland of Bagan, Myanmar. Report to the Director-General of Archaeology, May 2000" (ms).
- _____. "The Origins of Bagan." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Sydney, 2004.
- _____, Nyein Lwin, and Win Maung. "The Origins of Bagan [sic]" (ms). *Asian Perspectives* 40 (2001).
- _____ and Terry Lustig. "Communities of the Past." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 39 (2008).
- Hudson, Mark J. *The Ruins of Identity*. Honolulu, 1999.
- Huffman, Franklin. "Thai and Cambodian - A Case of Syntatic Borrowing." *Journal of Americal Oriental Society* 93 (1973).
- Huften, Olwen. *Europe: Privilege and Protest 1730-1789*. London, 1980.
- Hughes, Lindsey. *Russia in the Age of Peter the Great*. New Haven, 1998.
- _____. *Sophia, Regent of Russia 1657-1704*. New Haven, 1990.
- Hughes, Lindsey and Ernest Zitser. in Valerie Kivelson and Joan Neuberger, eds. *Picturing Russia*. New Haven, 2008.
- Hughes, Malcolm and Henry Diaz. "Was There a 'Medieval Warm Period,' and If So, Where and When?" *Climate Change* 26 (1994).
- Hui, Victoria Tin-bor. *War and State Formation in Ancient China and Early Modern Europe*. Cambridge, 2005.

- Hunt, B. G. "Natural Climatic Variability as an Explanation for Historical Climatic Fluctuations." *Climate Change* 38 (1998).
- Hunt, Edwin S. and James M. Murray. *A History of Business in Medieval Europe*. Cambridge, 1999.
- Hunt, Lynn. *The Family Romance of the French Revolution*. Berkeley, 1992.
- _____. *Politics, Culture, and Class in the French Revolution*. Berkeley, 1984.
- _____. "The World We Have Gained: The Future of the French Revolution." *American Historical Review* 108 (2003).
- Hunt, Robert. "Labor Productivity and Agricultural Development: Boserup Revisited." *Human Ecology* 28 (2000).
- Hunter, Thomas. "The Body of the King." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 38 (2007).
- Hunter, William. *A Concise Account of the Kingdom of Pegu*. Calcutta, 1785.
- Huntington, Samuel P. *The Clash of Civilizations and the Remaking of World Order*. New York, 1996.
- Huppert, George. *Les Bourgeois Gentilshommes*. Chicago, 1977.
- Hur, Nam-lin. *Prayer and Play in Late Tokugawa Japan*. Cambridge, 2000.
- Hurst, G. Cameron. "Insei," in Donald Shively and William McCullouch, eds. *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 2: Heian Japan*. Cambridge, 1999.
- _____. "The Koku Polity," in Jeffrey Mass, eds. *Court and Bakufu in Japan*. Stanford, 1982.
- _____. "Review of Farris, Heavenly Warriors." *Journal of Asian Studies* 53 (1994).
- _____. "The Warrior as Ideal for a New Age," in Jeffrey Mass, ed. *The Origins of Japan's Medieval World*. Stanford, 1997.
- Hurt, John. *Louis XIV and the Parlements*. Manchester, 2002.
- Hussin, Nordin. *Trade and Society in the Straits of Melaka*. Singapore, 2007.
- Hutchinson, W. *Adventurers in Siam in the 17th Century*. London, 1940.
- Huters, Theodore et al, eds. *Culture and State in Chinese History*. Stanford, 1997.
- Hutterer, Karl, ed., *Economic Exchange and Social Interaction in Southeast Asia*. Ann Arbor, 1977.
- Huxley, Andrew. "The Importance of the Dhammathats in Burmese Law and Culture." *Journal of Burma Studies* 1 (1997).
- _____, ed. *Thai Law: Buddhist Law*. Bangkok, 1996.
- _____. "Thai, Mon, and Burmese Dhammathats - Who Influenced Whom?," in Andrew Huxley, ed., *Thai Law: Buddhist Law*. Bangkok, 1996.
- _____. "The Village Knows Best." *South East Asian Research* 5 (1997).
- Huynh Sanh Thong. *The Heritage of Vietnamese Poetry*. New Haven, 1979.
- Hymes, Robert. *Statesmen and Gentlemen*. Cambridge, 1986.
- _____. *Way and Byway*. Berkeley, 2002.
- Hymes, Robert and Conrad Shirokauer, eds. *Ordering the World*. Berkeley, 1993.
- Ikegami, Eiko. *Bonds of Civility*. Cambridge, 2005.
- _____. "The Emergence of Aesthetic Japan," in Joshua Fogel, ed., *The Teleology of the Modern Nation-State*. Philadelphia, 2005.
- _____. *The Taming of the Samurai*. Cambridge, 1995.
- _____. and Charles Tilly. "State Formation and Contention in Japan and France," in James McClain et al., ed., *Edo and Paris*. Ithaca, 1994.
- Ileto, Reynaldo C. *Pasyon and Revolution. Popular Movements in the Philippines, 1840-1910*. Quezon City, 1979.

- Imatani Akira. "Muromachi Local Government," in Kozo Yamamura, ed. *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 3: Medieval Japan*. Cambridge, 1990.
- Inalcik, Halil and Donald Quataert, eds. *An Economic and Social History of the Ottoman Empire. Vol. 1: 1300-1600. Vol. 2: 1600-1914*. Cambridge, 1994.
- Inden, Ronald. *Imagining India*. Bloomington, 2000.
- India, Government of. *Census of 1891, Imperial Series*. Rangoon, 1892.
- India Office Records, London. *Records of Fort St. George. Letters to Fort St. George, 1681/82–1744/45*. 29 vols., Madras, 1916–33.
- Ingram, James C. *Economic Change in Thailand 1850-1970*. Stanford, 1971.
- Innes, Robert. "The Door Ajar: Japan's Foreign Trade in the Seventeenth Century." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1980.
- Inscriptions Collected in Upper Burma*. 2 vols., Rangoon, 1900, 1903.
- Inscriptions Copied from the Stones Collected by King Bodawpaya and Placed Near the Arakan Pagoda, Mandalay*. 2 vols., Rangoon, 1897.
- Inscriptions of Pagan, Pinya and Ava*. Rangoon, 1899.
- Insun Yu. "Bilateral Social Pattern and the Status of Women in Traditional Vietnam." *South East Asian Research* 7 (1999).
- _____. "The Changing Nature of the Red River Delta Villages during the Le Period (1428–1788)." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 32 (2001).
- _____. "Law and Family in Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century Vietnam." Ph. D. diss., University of Michigan, 1978.
- _____. *Law and Society in Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century Vietnam*. Seoul, 1990.
- Irons, William. "Political Stratification Among Pastoral Nomads," in Equipe Ecologie et Anthropologie des Societes Pastorales, ed., *Pastoral Production and Society*. Cambridge, 1979.
- Isenmann, Eberhard. "The Holy Roman Empire in the Middle Ages," in Richard Bonney, ed., *The Rise of the Fiscal State in Europe, c. 1200-1815*. Oxford, 1999.
- Ishii, Yoneo. "History and Rice-Growing," in Yoneo Ishii, ed. *Thailand: A Rice-Growing Society*. Honolulu, 1978.
- _____. *The Junk Trade from Southeast Asia*. Singapore, 1998.
- _____. "Religious Patterns and Economic Change in Siam in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries," in Anthoy Reid, ed. *Southeast Asia in the Early Modern Era*. Ithaca, 1999.
- _____. *Sangha, State, and Society*. Honolulu, 1986.
- _____. "Seventeenth-Century Japanese Documents About Siam." *Journal of the Siam Society* 59 (1971).
- _____. "Siam and Japan in Pre-Modern Times," in Donald Denoon et al., ed., *Multicultural Japan*. Cambridge, 1996.
- _____. "Some Aspects of the 15th Century Ayuthayan Port-Polity as Seen from a Ryukyuan Source." *South East Asian Research* 2 (1994).
- _____, ed. *Thailand: A Rice-Growing Society*. Honolulu, 1978.
- Ishizawa, Yoshiaki. "The Preservation of Law and Order in Cambodia." *Journal of Sophia Asian Studies* 2 (1984).
- Israel, Jonathan. *Dutch Primacy in World Trade 1585-1740*. Oxford, 1989.
- _____. *The Dutch Republic*. Oxford, 1995.
- _____. *Radical Enlightenment*. Oxford, 2001.

- Issei, Tanaka. "The Social and Historical Context of Ming-Ch'ing Local Drama," in David Johnson et al., ed., *Popular Culture in Late Imperial China*. Berkeley, 1985.
- Ito, Toshikatsu. "Biruma zairai no kangai gijutsu to inasakunogyo no hatten." *Kagoshima Daigaku* 11 (1979).
- _____. "Cotton Production and the Dry Areas of Mainland Southeast Asia from the Sixth to Ninth Century," in Fukui Hayao, ed. *The Dry Areas in Southeast Asia: Harsh or Benign Environment?* Kyoto, 1999.
- _____. "Kami-Biruma Meittra-ike kangaishisetsu no ijikanrishi." *Ajia Afurika Gengo Bunka Kenkyu* 20 (1980).
- _____. "Pagan Pinya Ava-cho Biruma ni okeru shakaikosei no henka ni tsuite." *Seijo Daigaku Keizai Kenkyu* 55-56 (1976).
- Iwahashi, Masaru. "The Institutional Framework of the Tokugawa Economy," in Akira Hayamiet al., eds. *The Economic History of Japan: 1600-1990*. Vol. 1. Oxford, 2004.
- Jackson, Peter. *The Delhi Sultanate*. Cambridge, 1999.
- Jacob, Judith. "Some Features of Khmer Versification," in C. E. Bazell, ed. *In Memory of J.R. Firth*. London, 1966.
- Jacobs, Els. *Merchant in Asia*. Leiden, 2006.
- Jacq-Hergoualc'h, Michel. *The Malay Peninsula*. Leiden, 2002.
- _____. "The Mergui-Tenasserim Region in the Context of the Maritime Silk Road," in Jos Gommans and Jacques Leider, eds. *The Maritime Frontier of Burma*. Amsterdam, 2002.
- Jacques, Claude. *Angkor: Cities and Temples*. Thailand, 1997.
- _____. "'Funan,' 'Zhenla,' and the Reality Concealed by These Chinese Views of Indochina," in R. B. Smith and W. Watson, eds. *Early South East Asia*. Oxford, 1979.
- _____. "La carriere de Jayavarman II." *Bulletin de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient* 59 (1972).
- _____. "Sources on Economic Activities in Khmer and Cham Lands," in David G. Marr and Anthony C. Milner, eds. *Southeast Asia in the 9th to 14th Centuries*. Singapore, 1986.
- _____. "Sur L'emplacement du royaume d'Aninditapura." *Bulletin de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient* 59 (1972).
- _____. "Sur les donees de la stele de Tuol Ta Pec, K. 834." *Bulletin de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient* 58 (1971).
- Jain, V. K. *Trade and Traders in Western India (AD 1000-1300)*. New Delhi, 1990.
- James, Edward. *The Origins of France*. London, 1982.
- Jamieson, Neil L. *Understanding Vietnam*. Berkeley, 1993.
- Janetta, Ann Bowman. "Diseases of the Early Modern Period in Japan," in Kenneth F. Kiple, ed., *The Cambridge World History of Human Diseases*. Cambridge, 1993.
- _____. *Epidemics and Mortality in Early Modern Japan*. Princeton, 1987.
- Jansen, Marius, ed., *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 5: The Nineteenth Century*. Cambridge, 1989.
- _____. *China in the Tokugawa World*. Cambridge, 1992.
- _____. "Japan in the Early Nineteenth Century," in Marius Jansen, ed., *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 5: The Nineteenth Century*. Cambridge, 1989.
- _____. "The Meiji Restoration," in Marius Jansen, ed., *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 5: The Nineteenth Century*. Cambridge, 1989.
- _____. "On Foreign Borrowing," in Albert Craig, ed., *Japan: A Comparative View*. Princeton, 1979.

- Jenkins, Donald, ed., *The Floating World Revisited*. Honolulu, 1993.
- Jenkins, Gareth. "A Note on Climatic Cycles and the Rise of Chinggis Khan." *Central Asiatic Journal* 18 (1974).
- Jenner, W. J. F. *The Tyranny of History*. London, 1992.
- Jessup, Helen Ibbitson and Thierry Zephir, eds. *Sculpture of Angkor and Ancient Cambodia*. Washington, D.C., 1997.
- Jha, D. N. *Revenue Systems in Post-Maurya and Gupta Times*. Calcutta, 1967.
- Jiacheng, Zhang, ed., *The Reconstruction of Climate in China in Historical Times*. Beijing, 1988.
- Jiaqi, Chen. "Historical Climate Change and Little Ice Age in Changjiang Delta Area," in T. Mikami, ed., *Proceedings of the International Symposium on the Little Ice Age Climate*. Tokyo, 1992.
- Jittasevi, Kajit, ed. *Proceedings for the International Workshop: Ayudhya and Asia*. Bangkok, 1995.
- Jocano, F. Landa. *The Philippines at the Spanish Contact*. Quezon City, 1975.
- Johns, A. H. "From Coastal Settlement to Islamic School and City." *Hammdad Islamicus* 4 (1981).
- . "Islam in Southeast Asia." *Indonesia* 19 (1975).
- . "Islamization in Southeast Asia." *Southeast Asian Studies* 31 (1993).
- . "Sufism as a Category in Indonesian Literature and History." *Journal of Southeast Asian History* 2 (1961).
- Johnson, David. "The City-God Cults of T'ang and Sung China." *Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies* 45 (1985).
- . "Communication, Class, and Consciousness in Late Imperial China," in David Johnson et al., ed., *Popular Culture in Late Imperial China*. Berkeley, 1985.
- . "The Last Years of a Great Clan." *Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies* 37 (1977).
- . *The Medieval Chinese Oligarchy*. Boulder, 1977.
- Johnson, David et al, eds. *Popular Culture in Late Imperial China*. Berkeley, 1985.
- Johnson, David, Andrew Nathan, and Evelyn Rawski, eds. *Popular Culture in Late Imperial China*. Berkeley, 1985.
- Johnston, Alastair Iain. *Cultural Realism: Strategic Culture and Grand Strategy in Chinese History*. Princeton, 1995.
- Jones, Antoinette Barrett. *Early Tenth Century Java from the Inscriptions*. Dordrecht, 1984.
- Jones, Colin. *The Great Nation*. London, 2002.
- Jones, Colin and Rebecca Spring. "Sans-culottes, Sans Café, and Sans Tabac," in Maxine Berg and Helen Clifford, eds. *Consumers and Luxury*. Manchester, 1999.
- Jones, E. L. *The European Miracle*. 2nd ed., Cambridge, 1987.
- . *Growth Recurring*. Oxford, 1988.
- Jones, Michael. "The Breton Nobility and their Masters from the Civil War of 1341-64 to the Late Fifteenth Century," in J. R. L. Highfield and Robin Jeffs, eds. *The Crown and Local Communities in England and France in the Fifteenth Century*. Gloucester, 1981.
- . "The Crown and the Provinces in the 14th Century," in David Potter, ed., *France in the Later Middle Ages 1200-1500*. Oxford, 2002.
- Jones, Philip D. and Raymond S. Bradley. "Climatic Variations over the Last 500 Years," in Raymond S. Bradley and Philip D. Jones, eds. *Climate Since A.D. 1500*. London, 1995.
- et al, eds., *Climatic Variations and Forcing Mechanisms of the Last 2000 Years*. Heidelberg, 1996.

- Jones, P. M. *The Peasantry in the French Revolution*. Cambridge, 1998.
- Jones, Robert. *The Emancipation of the Russian Nobility 1762-1785*. Princeton, 1973.
- Jones, Russell. "Ten Conversion Myths from Indonesia," in Nehemia Levtzion, ed., *Conversion to Islam*. New York, 1979.
- Jordan, William Chester. *The Great Famine*. Princeton, 1996.
- Joseph, Brian et al, ed., *When Languages Collide*. Columbus, 2003.
- Joshi, P. M. "Historical Geography of Medieval Deccan," in H. K. Sherwani and P. M. Joshi, eds. *History of Medieval Deccan, 1295-1724*. 2 vols., Hyderabad, 1973-74.
- Ju-kang, T'ien. "Cheng Ho's Voyages and the Distribution of Pepper in China." *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland* (1981).
- Julia, Dominique and Daniel Milo. "Les ressources culturelles," in Andre Burguiere et al., ed., *Histoire de la France: l'Espace Francais*. Paris, 1989.
- Jumsai, M. L. Manich. *History of Laos*. Bangkok, 1967.
- _____. *Popular History of Thailand*. Bangkok, 1976.
- Junker, Laura Lee. *Raiding, Trading, and Feasting*. Honolulu, 1999.
- Jutte, Robert. *Poverty and Deviance in Early Modern Europe*. Cambridge, 1994.
- Kabui, Gangamumei. *History of Manipur*. Vol. 1: *Pre-Colonial Period*. New Delhi, 1991.
- Kaempfer, Engelbert. *A Description of the Kingdom of Siam 1690*. rpt., Bangkok, 1987.
- Kafadar, Cemal. *Between Two Worlds*. Berkeley, 1995.
- _____. "The Ottomans and Europe," in Jr. Brady, Thomas et al, ed., *Handbook of European History 1400-1600*. Grand Rapids, 1994.
- Kahan, Arcadius. *The Plow, The Hammer, and the Knout*. Chicago, 1985.
- Kain, Roger and Elizabeth Baigent. *The Cadastral Map in the Service of the State*. Chicago, 1992.
- Kaiser, Daniel and Gary Marker, eds. *Reinterpreting Russian History*. New York, 1994.
- Kaiser, Daniel H. *The Growth of the Law in Medieval Russia*. Princeton, 1980.
- _____. "Quotidian Orthodoxy," in Valerie Kivelson and Robert Greene, eds. *Orthodox Russia*. University Park, 2003.
- _____. "Quotidian Orthodoxy in Muscovite Family Life" (ms).
- _____. "Reconsidering Crime and Punishment in Kievan Russia." *Russian History* 7 (1980).
- _____. "The Seasonality of Family Life in Early Modern Russia." *Forschungen zur Osteuropaischen Geschichte* 46 (1992).
- Kala, U. *Maha-ya-zawin-gyi*. Vol. 1. Saya Pwa, ed. Rangoon, 1926.
- _____. *Maha-ya-zawin-gyi*. Vol. 2. Saya Pwa, ed. Rangoon, 1932.
- _____. *Maha-ya-zawin-gyi*. Vol. 3. Hsaya U Kin So, ed. Rangoon, 1961.
- The Kalyani Inscriptions*. Rangoon, 1892.
- Kam Hing, Lee. *The Sultanate of Aceh*. Kuala Lumpur, 1995.
- Kamen, Henry. *Empire: How Spain Became a World Power 1492-1763*. New York, 2003.
- Kan, Sergei, "Russian Orthodox Missionaries at Home and Abroad," in Robert Geraci and Khodarkovsky, eds. *Of Religion and Empire*. Ithaca, 2001.
- Kane, R.P. "El Niño Timings and Rainfall Etremes in India, Southeast Asia, and China." *International Journal of Climatology* 19 (1999).
- Kantorowicz, Ernst. *The King's Two Bodies*. Princeton, 1957.
- Kaplan, Steven L., ed. *Understanding Popular Culture*. Berlin, 1984.
- Kappeler, Andreas. *La Russie, Empire Multiethnique*. Paris, 1994.
- Karashima, Noboru. *South Indian History and Society*. Delhi, 1984.
- Kasahara, Kazuo, ed., *A History of Japanese Religion*. Tokyo, 2001.

- Kasetsiri, Charnvit. "Ayudhya: Capital-Port of Siam and Its 'Chinese Connection' in the 14th and 15th Centuries." *Journal of the Siam Society* 80 (1992).
- _____. "Preliminary Observations on Thai Historiography," in *Comparative Studies on Literature and History of Thailand and Myanmar*. Bangkok, 1997.
- _____. *The Rise of Ayudhya*. Kuala Lumpur, 1976.
- _____. "Thai Historiography from Ancient Times to the Modern Period," in Anthony Reid and David G. Marr, eds. *Perceptions of the Past in Southeast Asia*. Singapore, 1979.
- Kata, Richard. "Assessing the Impact of Climatic Change on Food Production." *Climate Change* 1 (1977).
- Kathirithamby-Wells, J. "Achehnese Control over West Sumatra up to the Treat of Painan of 1663." *Journal of Southeast Asian History* 10 (1969).
- _____. "Banten," in J. Kathirithamby-Wells and John Villiers, eds. *The Southeast Asian Port and Polity*. Singapore, 1990.
- _____. "Forces of Regional and State Integration in the Western Archipelago, c. 1500-1700." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 18 (1987).
- _____. "The Long 18th Century and the New Age of Commerce in the Melaka Straits," in Leonard Blussé and Femme Gaastra, eds. *On the Eighteenth Century as a Category of Asian History*. Aldershot, 1998.
- _____. "Restraints on the Development of Merchant Capitalism in Southeast Asia before c. 1800," in Anthony Reid, ed., *Southeast Asia in the Early Modern Era*. Ithaca, 1993.
- _____. "Royal Authority and the Orang Kaya in the Western Archipelago, c. 1500-1800." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 17 (1986).
- _____. and John Villiers, eds. *The Southeast Asian Port and Polity*. Singapore, 1990.
- Kaviraj, Sudipta. "The Imaginary Institution in India," in Partha Chatterjee and Gyanendra Pandey, eds. *Subaltern Studies VII*. New Delhi, 1992.
- _____. "The Two Histories of Literary Culture in Bengal," in Sheldon Pollock, ed., *Literary Cultures in History*. Berkeley, 2006.
- _____. "Writing, Speaking, Being," in Dagmar Hellmann-Rajanayagam and Dietmar Rothermund, eds. *Nationalstaat und Sprachkonflikte in Süd-und-südostasien*. Stuttgart, 1992.
- Kawamura, Takeshi. "Estimation of Climate in the Little Ice Age Using Phenological Data in Japan," in T. Mikami, ed., *Proceedings of the International Symposium on the Little Ice Age Climate*. Tokyo, 1992.
- Kazuo, Osumi. "Buddhism in the Kamakura Period," in Kozo Yamamura, ed., *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 3: Medieval Japan*. Cambridge, 1990.
- Kealhofer, L. and D. Penny. "A Combined Pollen and Phytolith Record for Fourteen Thousand Years of Vegetation Change in Northeastern Thailand." *Review of Paleobotany and Palynology* 103 (1998).
- Keay, John. *The Honourable Company*. New York, 1991.
- _____. *India: A History*. New York, 2000.
- Keenan, Edward. "Muscovy and Kazan." *Slavic Review* 26 (1967).
- _____. "Response to Halperin." *Jahrbucher für Geschichte Osteuropas* 46 (1998).
- _____. "Royal Russian Behavior, Style, and Self-Image," in Edward Allworth, ed., *Ethnic Russia in the USSR*. New York, 1981.
- Keenan, Edward L. "Muscovite Political Folkways." *The Russian Review* 45 (1986).
- Keene, Donald. *The Japanese Discovery of Europe*. New York, 1954.

- Keep, J. L. H. *Soldiers of the Tsar*. Oxford, 1985.
- Keesing, Felix. *The Ethnohistory of Northern Luzon*. Stanford, 1962.
- Keightley, David. *The Ancestral Landscapes*. Berkeley, 2000.
- _____. "Marks and Labels," in Miriam Stark, ed. *Archaeology of Asia*. Malden, MA, 2007.
- _____. "The Shang: China's First Historical Dynasty," in Michael Loewe and Edward Shaughnessy, eds. *The Cambridge History of Ancient China*. Cambridge, 1999.
- Kelley, Liam. *Beyond the Bronze Pillars*. Honolulu, 2005.
- Kelly, John. *The Great Mortality*. New York, 2005.
- Kelly, William. "Incendiary Actions," in James McClain et al., ed., *Edo and Paris*. Ithaca, 1994.
- Kemp, Jeremy. *Aspects of Siamese Kingship in the Seventeenth Century*. Bangkok, 1969.
- Kennedy, Paul. *The Rise and Fall of the Great Powers*. New York, 1987.
- Kettering, Sharon. *Patrons, Brokers, and Clients in Seventeenth-Century France*. Oxford, 1986.
- Keyes, Charles F., ed. *Ethnic Adaptation and Identity*. Philadelphia, 1979.
- _____, ed., *Ethnic Change*. Seattle, 1981.
- _____. *The Golden Peninsula: Culture and Adaptation in Mainland Southeast Asia*. London, 1964.
- _____. "The Karen in Thai History and the History of the Karen in Thailand," in Charles F. Keyes, ed. *Ethnic Adaptation and Identity*. Philadelphia, 1979.
- _____. "Symposium on Societal Organization in Mainland South-east Asia Prior to the Eighteenth Century." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 15 (1984): 19-23.
- _____. "Who Are the Tai?," in Lola Romanucci-Ross and George Vos, eds. *Ethnic Identity*. Walnut Creek, CA, 1995.
- Khan, Alam. "The Nobility under Akbar and the Development of His Religious Policy, 1560-1580," in Richard Eaton, ed., *India's Islamic Traditions, 711-1750*. New Delhi, 2003.
- Khan, Iqtidar Alam. "The Mughal Assignment System During Akbar's Early Years, 1556-1575," in Irfan Habib, ed., *Medieval India*. Vol. 1. New Delhi, 1992.
- Khan, Mohammed Ishaq. "The Impact of Islam on Kashmir in the Sultanate Period (1320-1586)," in Richard Eaton, ed., *India's Islamic Traditions, 711-1750*. New Delhi, 2003.
- Khanittanan, Wilaiwan. "Khmero-Thai: The Great Change in the History of the Thai Language of the Chao Phraya Basin," in S. Burusphat, ed. *Papers from the 11th Annual Meeting of the Southeast Asian Linguistics Society*. Tempe, AZ, n.d.
- Khazanov, Anatoly and Andre Wink, eds. *Nomads in the Sedentary World*. Richmond, 2001.
- Khazanov, A. M. *Nomads and the Outside World*. Cambridge, 1984.
- Khin Hla Than. "Function of History in Myanmar's Society," in *Comparative Studies on Literature and History of Thailand and Myanmar*. Bangkok, 1997.
- Khodarkovsky, Michael. "The Conversion of Non-Christians in Early Modern Russia," in Robert Geraci and Khodarkovsky, eds. *Of Religion and Empire*. Ithaca, 2001.
- _____. "Four Degrees of Separation," in A. M. Kleimola and G. D. Lenhoff, eds. *Culture and Identity in Muscovy, 1359-1584*. Moscow, 1997.
- _____. "From Frontier to Empire." *Russian History* 19 (1992).
- _____. "Ignoble Savages and Unfaithful Subjects," in Daniel Brower and Edward Lazzerini, eds. *Russia's Orient*. Bloomington, 1997.
- _____. "Not By Word Alone." *Comparative Studies in Society and History* 38 (1996).
- _____. "Of Christianity, Enlightenment, and Colonialism." *Journal of Modern History* 71 (1999).
- _____. *Russia's Steppe Frontier*. Bloomington, 2002.

- _____. *Where Two Worlds Met*. Ithaca, 1992.
- Khoi, Le Thanh. *Histoire du Vietnam des Origines a 1858*. Paris, 1987.
- _____. *Le Viet-Nam*. Paris, 1955.
- Kieckhefer, Richard. *Magic in the Middle Ages*. Cambridge, 1990.
- Kiernan, Ben. *Blood and Soil*. New Haven, 2007.
- Kierstead, Thomas. *The Geography of Power in Medieval Japan*. Princeton, 1992.
- Kiley, Cornelius. "Provincial Administration and Land Tenure in Early Heian," in Donald Shively and William McCullough, eds. *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 2: Heian Japan*. Cambridge, 1999.
- Kindleberger, Charles. *Spenders and Hoarder*. Singapore, 1989.
- Kiple, Kenneth F, ed., *The Cambridge World History of Human Diseases*. Cambridge, 1993.
- Kirby, David. *Northern Europe in the Early Modern Period: The Baltic World 1492-1777*. London, 1990.
- Kirchner, Walther. *Commercial Relations between Russia and Europe 1400-1800*. Bloomington, 1966.
- Kirsch, A. Thomas. "Complexity in the Thai Religious System: An Interpretation." *Journal of Asian Studies* 36 (1977).
- Kivelson, Valerie. *Autocracy in the Provinces: The Muscovite Gentry and Political Culture in the Seventeenth Century*. Stanford, 1996.
- _____. "Bitter Slavery and Pious Servitude," in Robert Crummey et al., ed., *Russische und Ukrainische Geschichte vom 16.-18. Jahrhundert*. Wiesbaden, 2001.
- _____. *Cartographies of Tsardom: Maps and Political-Geographic Imagination in 17th-Century Russia*. Ithaca, 2006.
- _____. "Cartography, Autocracy, and State Powerlessness." *Imago Mundi* 51 (1999).
- _____. "Community Harmony/Community Strife" (ms).
- _____. "The Devil Stole His Mind." *American Historical Review* 98 (1993).
- _____. "The Effects of Partible Inheritance." *The Russian Review* 53 (1994).
- _____. "Kinship Politics/Autocratic Politics," in Jane Burbank and David Ransel, eds. *Imperial Russia*. Bloomington, 1998.
- _____. "Male Witches and Gendered Categories in 17th-Century Russia." *Comparative Studies in Society and History* 45 (2003).
- _____. "Mapping Serfdom," in Valerie Kivelson and Joan Neuberger, eds. *Picturing Russia*. New Haven, 2008.
- _____. "Merciful Father, Impersonal State," in Victor B. Lieberman, ed., *Beyond Binary Histories: Re-imagining Eurasia to c. 1830*. Ann Arbor, 1999.
- _____. "Muscovite 'Citizenship': Rights without Freedom." *Journal of Modern History* 74 (2002).
- _____. "Patrolling the Boundaries." *Harvard Ukrainian Studies* 29 (1995).
- _____. "Review of Georg Michels." *Journal of Modern History* 74 (2002).
- _____. "The Souls of the Righteous in a Bright Place." *The Russian Review* 58 (1999).
- _____. "Witchcraft Accusations and Social Stratification in 17th-Century Russia" (ms).
- _____. "Witchcraft in Russia, 1467-1850" (ms).
- _____. and Robert Greene, eds. *Orthodox Russia*. University Park, 2003.
- Kiyohiko, Sugiyama. "The Ch'ing Empire as a Manchu Khanate." *Acta Asiatica* 88 (2005).
- Kleeman, Terry. "The Expansion of the Wen-Ch'ang Cult," in Peter Gregory and Patricia Buckley Ebrey, eds. *Religion and Society in T'ang and Sung China*. Honolulu, 1993.

- Kleimola, A. M. "Justice in Medieval Russia," in Daniel Kaiser and Gary Marker, eds. *Reinterpreting Russian History*. New York, 1994.
- _____. and G. D. Lenhoff, eds. *Culture and Identity in Muscovy, 1359-1584*. Moscow, 1997.
- Kleinen, John. "Village-State Relations in 19th-Century Vietnam," in Nguyen The Anh and Alain Forest, eds. *Guerre et Paix en Asie du Sud-Est*. Paris, 1998.
- Klimanov, V. A. "Climatic Changes in [the] Little Ice Age on the Plains of the USSR," in T. Mikami, ed., *Proceedings of the International Symposium on the Little Ice Age Climate*. Tokyo, 1992.
- Klokke, Marijke and Karel van Kooij, eds. *Fruits of Inspiration*. Groningen, 2001.
- Knaap, Gerrit. "The Demography of Ambon in the 17th Century." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 26 (1995).
- _____. *Shallow Waters, Rising Tide*. Leiden, 1996.
- _____. "Shipping and Trade in Java, c. 1775." *Modern Asian Studies* 32 (1999).
- Knapen, Han. *Forests of Fortune?*, Leiden, 2001.
- Knecht, R. J. "The Court of Francis I." *European Studies Review* 8 (1978).
- _____. *Francis I*. Cambridge, 1988.
- _____. *French Renaissance Monarchy*. London, 1984.
- _____. *Richelieu*. London, 1991.
- Ko, U. *Myan-ma dinga-mya*. Rangoon, 1974.
- Kobata, A. and M. Matsuda. *Ryukyuan Relations with Korea and South Sea Countries*. Kyoto, 1969.
- Koch, H. W. "Brandenburg-Prussia," in John Miller, ed., *Absolutism in Seventeenth-Century Europe*. New York, 1990.
- Ko-chen, Chu. "A Preliminary Study on the Climatic Fluctuations During the Last 5,000 Years in China." *Scientia Sinica* 16 (1973).
- Koenig, William. *The Burmese Polity, 1752-1819*. Ann Arbor, 1990.
- Koffler, Jean. "Description historique de la Cochinchine." *Revue Indochinoise* 15-16 (1911).
- Kohut, Zenon. *Russian Centralism and Ukrainian Autonomy*. Cambridge, 1988.
- Koizumi, Junko. "The Commutation of Suai from Northeast Siam in the Middle of the 19th Century." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 23 (1992).
- _____. "From a Water Buffalo to a Human Being," in Barbara W. Andaya, ed., *Other Pasts: Women, Gender and History in Early Modern Southeast Asia*. Honolulu, 2000.
- _____. "King's Manpower Reconsidered" (ms).
- _____. "The Pattern of the Phrai Luang Khao Duan, 1830-1850" (ms).
- _____. "Women and Marriage in Pre-Modern Siam" (ms).
- Kolff, Dirk. "The End of an Ancien Regime," in J. A. de Moor and H. L. Wesseling, eds. *Imperialism and War*. Leiden, 1989.
- _____. *Naukar, Rajput and Sepoy*. Cambridge, 1990.
- Kollman, Nancy Shields. *By Honor Bound*. Ithaca, 1999.
- Kollman, Nancy Shields. "The Boyar Clan and Court Politics." *Cahiers du Monde Russe et Soviétique* 23 (1982).
- _____. "The Cap of Monomakh," in Valerie Kivelson and Joan Neuberger, eds. *Picturing Russia*. New Haven, 2008.
- _____. "Collateral Succession in Kievan Russia." *Harvard Ukrainian Studies* 14 (1990).
- _____. *By Honor Bound: State and Society in Early Modern Russia*. Ithaca, 1999.

- _____. *Kinship and Politics: The Making of the Muscovite Political System, 1345-1547*. Stanford, 1987.
- _____, ed., *Major Problems in Early Modern Russian History*. Armonk, 1992.
- _____. "Muscovite Russia, 1450-1598," in Gregory Freeze, ed., *Russia A History*. Oxford, 1997.
- _____. "Russia," in Christopher Allmand, ed., *The New Cambridge Medieval History, Vol. 7, c. 1415 - c.1500*. Cambridge, 1998.
- _____. "Society, Identity and Modernity in 17th-Century Russia," in Jarmo Kotilaine and Marshall Poe, eds. *Modernizing Muscovy*. London, 2004.
- Kornicki, Peter. *The Book in Japan*. Leiden, 1998.
- Koropecyij, I. S, ed., *Ukrainian Economic History*. Cambridge, 1991.
- Kotilaine, J. T. "In Defense of the Realm," in Eric Lohr and Marshall Poe, eds. *The Military and Society in Russia 1450-1917*. Leiden, 2002.
- Kotilaine, Jarmo and Marshall Poe, eds. *Modernizing Muscovy*. London, 2004.
- Koyu, Sonoda. "Early Buddha Worship," in Delmer Brown, ed., *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol.1: Ancient Japan*. Cambridge, 1993.
- Koziol, Geoffrey. "Political Culture," in Marcus Bull, ed., *France in the Central Middle Ages 900-1200*. Oxford, 2002.
- Kozlov, V. and M. Kisternaya. "Architectural Wooden Monuments as a Source of Information for Past Environmental Changes in Northern Russia." *Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology* 209 (2004).
- Krause, Keith. *Arms and the State*. Cambridge, 1992.
- Kremenetski, K. V. et al. "Medieval Climatic Warming and Aridity as Indicated by Multiproxy Evidence from the Kola Peninsula, Russia." *Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology* 209 (2004).
- Kriedte, Peter. *Peasants, Landlords and Merchant Capitalists*. Cambridge, 1983.
- Kripalani, R. H. and Ashwini Kulkarni. "Rainfall Variability over South-East Asia." *International Journal of Climatology* 17 (1997).
- _____, and S. V. Singh. "Large-Scale Aspects of India-China Summer Monsoon Rainfall." *Advances in Atmospheric Science* 10 (1993).
- _____, et al. "Empirical Study on Nimbus-7 Snow Mass and Indian Summer Monsoon Rainfall." *International Journal of Climatology* 16 (1996).
- Krynen, Jacques. "Genese de l'etat et histoire des idees politiques en France a la fin du Moyen Ages," in J. P. Genet, ed., *Culture et Ideologie dans la Genese de l'Etat Moderne*. Rome, 1985.
- _____. "Rex Christianissimus." *History and Anthropology* 4 (1989).
- Kuhn, Philip. *Rebellion and Its Enemies in Late Imperial China*. Cambridge, 1970.
- _____. *Soulstealers*. Cambridge, 1990.
- Kulke, Hermann. *The Devaraja Cult*. Ithaca, 1978.
- _____. "The Early and the Imperial Kingdom," in Hermann Kulke, ed., *The State in India 1000-1700*. Delhi, 1995.
- _____. "The Early and the Imperial Kingdom in Southeast Asian History," in David G. Marr and Anthony C. Milner, eds. *Southeast Asia in the 9th to 14th Centuries*. Singapore, 1986.
- _____. "Indian Colonies, Indianization or Cultural Convergence?," in H. Schulte Nordholt, ed., *Onderzoek in Zuidoost-Azie*. Leiden, 1990.
- _____. "'Kaduanan Srivijaya' – Empire or Kraton of Srivijaya?" *Bulletin de la Societe des Etudes Indochinoise* 80 (1993).

- _____. "Rivalry and Competition in the Bay of Bengal in the Eleventh Century," in Om Prakash and Denys Lombard, eds. *Commerce and Culture in the Bay of Bengal 1500-1800*. New Delhi, 1999.
- _____. "Royal Temple Policy and the Structure of Medieval Hindu Kingdoms," in Anncharlott Eschmann et al., ed., *The Cult of Jagannath and the Regional Traditions of Orissa*. New Delhi, 1978.
- _____, ed., *The State in India 1000-1700*. Delhi, 1995.
- _____, and Dietmar Rothermund. *A History of India*. 3rd. ed., London, 1998.
- Kumar, Ann, "Developments in Four Societies Over the Sixteenth to Eighteenth Centuries," in Harry Aveling, ed., *The Development of Indonesian Society*. St. Lucia, 1979.
- _____. *Java and Modern Europe*. Richmond, 1997.
- Kunitz, Stephen. "Diseases and the European Morality Decline, 1700-1900," in Kenneth F. Kiple, ed., *The Cambridge World History of Human Diseases*. Cambridge, 1993.
- Kumar, Sunil. "The Ignored Elites." *Modern Asian Studies* 43 (2009).
- Kunstadter, Peter, ed. *Southeast Asian Tribes, Minorities, and Nations*. 2 vols., Princeton, 1967.
- Kuroda Akinobu. "Copper Coins Chosen and Silver Differentiated." *Acta Asiatica* 88 (2005).
- _____. "The Eurasian Silver Century, 1276-1359." *Journal of Global History* 4 (2009).
- Kutzbach, J. et al. "Vegetation and Soil Feedbacks on the Response of the African Monsoon to Orbital Forcing in the Early to Middle Holocene." *Nature* 384 (1996).
- Kuznets, Simon S. *Modern Economic Growth: Rate, Structure, and Spread*. New Haven, 1996.
- Kwass, Michael. "A Kingdom of Taxpayers." *Journal of Modern History* (1998).
- _____. *Privilege and the Politics of Taxation in Eighteenth-Century France*. Cambridge, 2000.
- Kwee Hui Kan. *The Political Economy of Java's Northeast Coast c. 1740-1800*. Leiden, 2006.
- Kyaw-hmu Aung. "Kon-baung-hkit-hnaung salin-thu-gaung thamaing." MA thesis, Univ. of Rangoon, 1992.
- Kyohei, Oyama. "The Fourteenth Century in Twentieth-Century Perspective," in Jeffrey Mass, ed., *The Origins of Japan's Medieval World*. Stanford, 1997.
- La Croissance Agricole du Haut Moyen Age*. Auch, 1990.
- Laarhoven, Ruurdje. "Lords of the Great River," in J. Kathirithamby-Wells and John Villiers, eds. *The Southeast Asian Port and Polity*. Singapore, 1990.
- Labrousse, Ernest et al. *Histoire Economique et Sociale de la France, Tome 2*. Paris, 1970.
- Lach, Donald. *Southeast Asia in the Eyes of Europe*. Chicago, 1965.
- Lach, Donald and Edwin van Kley. *Asia in the Making of Europe*. Vol. 3. Chicago, 1993.
- Laclau, Ernesto and Chantal Mouffe. *Hegemony and Socialist Strategy*. London, 1985.
- Lafont, P. B. "Aperçu sur les relations entre le Campa et l'Asie du Sud-Est," in *Actes du Séminaire sur le Campa Organisé à l'Université de Copenhague le 23 Mai 1987*. Paris, 1988.
- _____, ed. *Les frontières du Vietnam: Histoire des Frontières de la Péninsule Indochinoise*. Paris, 1989.
- Lahiri, Nayanjot. *The Archaeology of Indian Trade Routes up to. c. 200 BC*. Delhi, 1992.
- Lailert, Busakorn. "The Ban Phlu Luang Dynasty." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of London, 1972.
- Lal, K. Sajun. "The Mughals in the Deccan," in H. K. Sherwani and P. M. Joshi, eds. *History of Medieval Deccan, 1295-1724*. 2 vols., Hyderabad, 1973-74.
- Lam, Truong Buu, ed. *Borrowings and Adaptations in Vietnamese Culture*. Honolulu, 1987.
- _____. *Patterns of Vietnamese Response to Foreign Intervention: 1858-1900*. New Haven, 1967.

- LaMarche, Jr., Valmore. "Paleoclimatic Inferences from Long Tree-Ring Records." *Science* 183 (1974).
- LaMarre, Thomas. *Uncovering Heian Japan*. Durham, 2000.
- Lamb, Alastair. *The Mandarin Road to Old Hue*. London, 1970.
- Lamb, H. H. *Climate, History and the Modern World*. 2nd ed., London, 1995.
- Lamb, H. H. *The Changing Climate*. London, 1966.
- _____. *Climate Past, Present and Future*. 2 vols., London, 1977.
- Landes, David. "Culture Makes Almost All the Difference," in Lawrence E. Harrison and Samuel P. Huntington, eds. *Culture Matters*. New York, 2000.
- _____. *The Wealth and Poverty of Nations*. New York, 1998.
- Langer, Lawrence. "The Black Death in Russia: Its Effects upon Urban Labor." *Russian History* 2 (1975).
- _____. "The Medieval Russian Town," in Michael Hamm, ed., *The City in Russian History*. Lexington, 1976.
- _____. "Plague and the Russian Countryside: Monastic Estates in the Late 14th and 15th Centuries." *Canadian-American Slavic Studies* 10 (1976).
- Langham-Carter, R. R. "Lower Chindwin Nats." *Journal of the Burma Research Society* 23-24 (1933-34).
- Langlet, Philippe. *L'Ancienne Historiographie d'Etat au Vietnam*. Paris, 1990.
- _____. "L'historiographie d'etat au siecle des Nguyen." *Vietnam Review* 1 (1996).
- _____. "La tradition Vietnamienne." *Bulletin de la Societe des Etudes Indochinoises* 45 (1970).
- Langlois, John, ed., *China under Mongol Rule*. Princeton, 1981.
- _____. "Introduction," in John Langlois, ed., *China under Mongol Rule*. Princeton, 1981.
- _____. "Political Thought in Chin-hua under Mongol Rule," in John Langlois, ed., *China under Mongol Rule*. Princeton, 1981.
- Lao, Yan-shuan. "Southern Chinese Scholars and Educational Institutions in Early Yuan," in John Langlois, ed., *China under Mongol Rule*. Princeton, 1981.
- Larkin, John. *The Pampangans*. Berkeley, 1972.
- _____. "Philippine History Reconsidered." *American Historical Review* 87 (1982).
- _____. *Sugar and the Origins of Modern Philippine Society*. Berkeley, 1993.
- Lartichaux, Jean-Yves. "Linguistic Politics during the French Revolution." *Diogenes* 97 (1977).
- Lattimore, Owen. *Inner Asian Frontiers of China*. New York, 1940.
- Lau, Ka-Ming and Mai-Tsun Li. "The Monsoon of East Asia and Its Global Associations - A Survey." *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society* 65 (1984).
- Launay, Adrien, ed. *Histoire de la Mission de Cochinchine 1658-1823: Documents Historiques*. Paris, 1924.
- Lavelly, William and R. Bin Wong. "Revising the Malthusian Narrative." *Journal of Asian Studies* 57 (1998).
- The Laws of King Mangrai*. Aroonrut Wichienkeo and Gehan Wijeyewardene, eds. and, trs., Canberra, 1986.
- Le Campa et le Monde Malais*. Paris, 1991.
- The Legacy of Majapahit*. Singapore, 1995.
- Le, Phan Huy et al., eds. *The Traditional Village in Vietnam*. Hanoi, 1993.
- Le Roy Ladurie, Emmanuel. *The Ancien Regime: A History of France 1610-1774*. Oxford, 1996.
- _____. *The French Peasantry 1450-1660*. Berkeley, 1987.
- _____. *Histoire Humaine et Comparee du Climate*. Paris. 2004.

- _____. "Les minorites peripheriques," in Andre Burguiere et al., ed., *Histoire de la France: l'Espace Francais*. Paris, 1989.
- _____. *The Peasants of Languedoc*. Urbana, 1976.
- _____. *The Royal French State 1460-1610*. Oxford, 1994.
- _____. *Times of Feast, Times of Famine*. New York, 1971.
- _____. and Michel Morineau. *Histoire Economique et Sociale de la France, Tome 1: De 1450 a 1660, vol. 2: Paysannerie et Croissance*. Paris, 1977.
- Le Roy Ladurie, Emmanuel and Joseph Goy. *Tithe and Agrarian History from the 14th to the 19th Centuries*. Cambridge, 1982.
- Leach, E. R. *Political Systems of Highland Burma*. London, 1964.
- Leach, E. R. et al. *Feudalism: Comparative Studies*. Sydney, 1985.
- Lebar, Frank M. et al. *Ethnic Groups of Mainland Southeast Asia*. New Haven, 1964.
- Lebow, Ned et al., eds. *Counterfactual History*. New York, 2002.
- Leclere, Adhemard. *Recherches sur le Droit Public des Cambodgiens*. Paris, 1994.
- LeDonne, John. *Absolutism and Ruling Class*. New York, 1991.
- _____. "The Grand Strategy of the Russian Empire, 1650-1831," in Eric Lohr and Marshall Poe, eds. *The Military and Society in Russia 1450-1917*. Leiden, 2002.
- _____. *The Russian Empire and the World 1700-1917*. New York, 1997.
- Lee, Hochol. "Agriculture as a Generator of Change in Late Choson Korea," in Anthony Reid, ed., *The Last Stand of Asian Autonomies*. New York, 1997.
- Lee, James. "Food Supply and Population Growth in Southwest China." *Journal of Asian Studies* 41 (1982).
- _____. "The Legacy of Immigration in Southwest China, 1250-1850." *Annales de Demographie Historique* (1982).
- _____. "Migration and Expansion in Chinese History," in William McNeill and Ruth Adams, eds. *Human Migrations*. Bloomington, 1978.
- Lee, John. "Trade and Economy in Preindustrial East Asia, c. 1500-1800." *Journal of Asian Studies* 58 (1999).
- Lee, James et al. "Positive Check or Chinese Checks?" *Journal of Asian Studies* 61 (2002).
- Lee, James and Wang Feng. *One Quarter of Humanity*. Cambridge, 1999.
- Lee, Ronald Demos. "Malthus and Boserup: A Dynamic Synthesis," in David Coleman and Roger Schofield, eds. *The State of Population Theory*. Oxford, 1986.
- Lefebvre, Georges. "Urban Society in the Orleanais in the Late 18th Century." *Past and Present* 19 (1961).
- Legarda, Jr., Benito. *After the Galleons*. Madison, 1999.
- Legge, John D. "The Writing of Southeast Asian History," in Nicholas Tarling, ed. *The Cambridge History of Southeast Asia: From Early Times to c. 1800*. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1992.
- LeGoff, Jacques. *Pour un Autre Moyen Age*. Paris, 1977.
- LeGoff, T. J. A. and D. M. G. Sutherland. "The Revolution and the Rural Economy," in Alan Forest and Peter Jones, eds. *Reshaping France*. Manchester, 1991.
- Lehfeldt, Elizabeth, ed., *The Black Death*. Boston, 2005.
- Lehman, F. K. "Burma: Kayah Society as a Function of the Shan-Burma-Karen Context," in Julian H. Steward, ed. *Contemporary Change in Traditional Societies*. Vol. 2. Urbana, 1967.

- _____. "Ethnic Categories in Burma and the Theory of Social Systems," in Peter Kunstadter, ed. *Southeast Asian Tribes, Minorities, and Nations*. 2 vols. Princeton, 1967.
- Lei, Daphne Pi-Wei. "Envisioning New Borders for the Old China in Late Qing Fiction and Local Drama," in Nicola Di Cosmo and Don Wyatt, eds. *Political Frontiers, Ethnic Boundaries, and Human Geographies in Chinese History*. London, 2004.
- Lejosne, Jean-Claude, ed. *Le Journal de Voyage de G. van Wuysthoff et de ses Assistants au Laos (1641–1642)*. Metz, 1987.
- Lenman, Bruce. "The Transition to European Military Ascendancy in India, 1600-1800," in John A. Lynn, ed., *Tools of War*. Urbana, 1990.
- Leong de a Cruz, Deirdre. "All His Instruments." Ph.D. diss., Columbia Univ., 2006.
- Leong, Sow-theng. *Migration and Ethnicity in Chinese History*. Stanford, 1997.
- Le Quy Don. "Phu Bien Tap Luc," in Yang Baoyun, ed., *Contribution a l'Histoire de la Principaute des Nguyen au Vietnam Meridional (1600–1775)*. Geneva, 1992.
- Let-we-naw-yahta. "Alaung-min-taya-gyi ayei-daw-bon," in U Hla Tin, ed., *Alaung-hpaya ayei-daw-bon hnasaung-dwe*. Rangoon, 1961.
- Leung, Angela. "Diseases of the Pre-Modern Period in China," in Kenneth F. Kiple, ed., *The Cambridge World History of Human Diseases*. Cambridge, 1993.
- _____. "Elementary Education in the Lower Yangtze Region in the 17th and 18th Centuries," in Benjamin Elman and Alexander Woodside, eds. *Education and Society in Late Imperial China, 1600-1900*. Berkeley, 1994.
- Leupp, Gary. *Servants, Shophands, and Laborers in the Cities of Tokugawa Japan*. Princeton, 1991.
- Levin, Eve. "Dvoeverie and Popular Religion," in Stephen Batalden, ed., *Seeking God*. DeKalb, 1993.
- _____. "From Corpse to Cult in Early Modern Russia," in Valerie Kivelson and Robert Greene, eds. *Orthodox Russia*. University Park, 2003.
- _____. "Supplicatory Prayers as a Source for Popular Religious Culture in Muscovite Russia," in Samuel Baron and Nancy Shields Kollmann, eds. *Religion and Culture in Early Modern Russia and Ukraine*. DeKalb, 1997.
- Levine, David. *At the Dawn of Modernity*. Berkeley, 2001.
- Levtzion, Nehemia, ed., *Conversion to Islam*. New York, 1979.
- Lewis, Archibald. *Knights and Samurai*. London, 1974.
- Lewis, Andrew. "The Capetian Apanages and the Nature of the French Kingdom." *Journal of Medieval History* 2 (1976).
- Lewis, Andrew. *Royal Succession in Capetian France*. Cambridge, 1982.
- Lewis, Dianne. "The Growth of the Country Trade to the Straits of Malacca, 1760-1777." *Journal of the Malay Branch, Royal Asiatic Society* 43 (1970).
- _____. *Jan Compagnie in the Straits of Malacca 1641-1795*. Athens, OH, 1995.
- Lewis, Gwynne. *The French Revolution: Rethinking the Debate*. London, 1993.
- Lewis, Mark Edward. *China Between Empires*. Cambridge, MA, 2009.
- _____. *The Construction of Space in Early China*. Albany, 2006.
- _____. *The Early Chinese Empires*. Cambridge, MA, 2007.
- _____. "Warring States: Political History," in Michael Loewe and Edward Shaughnessy, eds. *The Cambridge History of Ancient China*. Cambridge, 1999.
- _____. *Writing and Authority in Early China*. Albany, 1999.

- Lewis, Peter. "Les pensionnaires des Louis XI," in Bernard Chevalier and Philippe Contamine, eds. *La France de la Fin du XV Siecle*. Tours, 1985.
- Lewis, P. S. *Essays in Later Medieval French History*. London, 1985.
- _____. *Later Medieval France: The Polity*. London, 1968.
- _____, ed., *The Recovery of France in the Fifteenth Century*. London, 1971.
- Liancheng, Lu and Yan Wenming. "Society During the Three Dynasties," in Sarah Allan, ed. *The Formation of Chinese Civilization*. New Haven, 2005.
- Li Bozhong. *Agricultural Development in Jiangnan, 1620-1850*. New York, 1998.
- _____. "Changes in Climate, Land , and Human Efforts," in Mark Elvin and Liu T'sui-jung, eds. *Sediments of Time*. Cambridge, 1998.
- _____. "China's National Market, 1550-1840." Paper presented at the 8th Annual World History Association International Conference, 1999.
- _____. "The Countrymen Are Well Fed" (ms).
- _____. "Early Imperial Times: Environment and Society" (ms).
- _____. "Late Imperial Times" (ms).
- _____. "Some Ideas on the Penetration of the State into the Countryside in Imperial China" (ms).
- _____. "Was There a '14th-Century Turning Point'?", in Paul Jakov Smith and Richard von Glahn, eds. *The Song-Yuan-Ming Transition*. Cambridge, MA, 2003.
- Li Tana. "An Alternative Vietnam?" *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 29 (1998).
- _____. "Cang Hai Sang Tian: Chinese Communities in the 18th Century Mekong Delta" (ms).
- _____. "The Composition of the Nineteenth-Century Political Elite of Pre-Colonial Nguyen Vietnam." *Modern Asian Studies* 29 (1995).
- _____. "The 18th and Early 19th Century Mekong Delta in the Regional Trade System" (ms).
- _____. "The Late 18th Century Mekong Delta and the World of the Water Frontier" (ms).
- _____. *Nguyen Cochinchina: Southern Vietnam in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries*. Ithaca, 1998.
- _____. "The Rice Trade in the 18th and 19th Century Mekong Delta and Its Implications" (ms).
- _____. "A View from the Sea." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 37 (2006).
- _____ and Anthony Reid, eds. *Southern Vietam under the Nguyen*. Singapore, 1993.
- Lie, John. *Multiethnic Japan*. Cambridge, 2001.
- Lieberman, Victor, ed. *Beyond Binary Histories: Re-imagining Eurasia to c. 1830*. Ann Arbor, 1999.
- _____. *Burmese Administrative Cycles: Anarchy and Conquest, c. 1580-1760*. Princeton, 1984.
- _____. "Ethnic Politics in Eighteenth-Century Burma." *Modern Asian Studies* 12 (1978).
- _____. "Europeans, Trade, and the Unification of Burma, c. 1540-1620." *Oriens Extremus* 27 (1980).
- _____. "How Reliable Is U Kala's Burmese Chronicle? Some New Comparisons." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 17 (1986).
- _____. "Local Integration and Eurasian Analogies: Structuring Southeast Asian History, c. 1350-1830." *Modern Asian Studies* 27 (1993).
- _____. "Political Consolidation under the Early Kon-baung Dynasty." *Journal of Asian History* 30 (1996).
- _____. "The Political Significance of Religious Wealth in Burmese History: Some Further Thoughts." *Journal of Asian Studies* 39 (1980).

- _____. "Provincial Reforms in Taung-ngu Burma." *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London* 43 (1980).
- _____. "Secular Trends in Burmese Economic History c. 1350-1830." *Modern Asian Studies* 25 (1991).
- _____. *Strange Parallels: Southeast Asia in Global Context. c. 800-1830. Vol. 1. Integration on the Mainland* (Cambridge., 2003).
- _____. "Transcending East-West Dichotomies," in Victor Lieberman, ed., *Beyond Binary Histories*. Ann Arbor, 1999.
- _____. "The Transfer of the Burmese Capital from Pegu to Ava." *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland* (1980).
- _____. "Wallerstein's System and the International Context of Early Modern Southeast Asian History." *Journal of Asian History* 24 (1990).
- _____. "Was the Seventeenth Century a Watershed in Burmese History?," in Anthony Reid, ed. *Southeast Asia in the Early Modern Era*. Ithaca, 1993.
- List of Microfilms Deposited in the Centre for East Asian Cultural Studies. Part 8: Burma.* Tokyo, 1976.
- Lin, Justin Yifu. "The Needham Puzzle." *Economic Development and Cultural Change* 43 (1995).
- Lin, Man-houng. "From Sweet Potato to Silver," in Hans Pohl, ed., *The European Discovery of the World and Its Economic Effects on Pre-Industrial Society, 1500-1800*. Stuttgart, 1990.
- Lindner, Rudi. "Nomadism, Horses, and Huns." *Past and Present* 92 (1981).
- Lingat, R. "Evolution of the Conception of Law in Burma and Siam." *Journal of the Siam Society* 38 (1950).
- Lipman, Jonathan. *Familiar Strangers*. Seattle, 1997.
- Li Tana, "A View from the Sea." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 37 (2006).
- Little, Lester K. and Barbara H. Rosenwein, eds. *Debating the Middle Ages: Issues and Readings*. Oxford, 1998.
- Liu, Guanglin. "Research Statement" (ms).
- Liu, Kwang-Ching, ed., *Orthodoxy in Late Imperial China*. Berkeley, 1990.
- Liu, Li and Xingcan Chen. *State Formation in Early China*. London, 2003.
- _____. "Sociopolitical Change from Neolithic to Bronze Age China," in Miriam Stark, ed. *Archaeology of Asia*. Malden, MA, 2007.
- Liu, Lydia. *The Clash of Empires*. Cambridge, 2004.
- Liu Ts'ui-jung et al, eds., *Asian Population History*. Oxford, 2001.
- Livesey, James. *Making Democracy in the French Revolution*. Cambridge, 2001.
- Livi-Bacci, Massimo. *Population and Nutrition*. Cambridge, 1991.
- Lloyd, Howell. *The State, France, and the Sixteenth Century*. London, 1983.
- Lockhard, B. and Tran Ky Phuong, eds. *New Research on Champa*. forthcoming.
- Loewe, Michael. *Chinese Ideas of Life and Death*. London, 1982.
- _____. *Everyday Life in Early Imperial China*. London, 1968.
- _____. "The Former Han Dynasty," in Denis Twitchett and Michael Loewe, eds. *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 1: The Ch'in and Han Empires, 221 BC- AD 220*. Cambridge, 1986.
- _____. "The Structure and Practice of Government," in Denis Twitchett and Michael Loewe, eds. *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 1: The Ch'in and Han Empires, 221 BC- AD 220*. Cambridge, 1986.

- _____ and Edward Shaughnessy, eds. *The Cambridge History of Ancient China*. Cambridge, 1999.
- Lohr, Eric and Marshall Poe, eds. *The Military and Society in Russia 1450-1917*. Leiden, 2002.
- Lombard, Denys. "The Indian World as Seen from Aceh in the Seventeenth Century," in Om Prakash and Denys Lombard, eds. *Commerce and Culture in the Bay of Bengal 1500-1800*. New Delhi, 1999.
- _____. *Le Carrefour Javanais*. 3 vols., Paris, 1990.
- _____. *Le Sultanat d'Atjeh au Temps d'Iskandar Muda, 1607-1636*. Paris, 1967.
- _____. "Le Sultanat Malais Comme Modele Socio-economique," in Denys Lombard and Jean Aubin, eds. *Marchands et Hommes d'Affaires Asiatiques*. Paris, 1988.
- _____ and Jean Aubin, eds. *Marchands et Hommes d'Affaires Asiatiques*. Paris, 1988.
- Lombard-Salmon, Claudine. *Un Exemple d'Acculturation Chinoise: La Province du Gui Zhou au XVIIIe siecle*. Paris, 1972.
- Long, Pamela. *Technology, Society, and Culture in Late Medieval and Renaissance Europe, 1300-1600*. Washington, D.C., 2000.
- Longmuir, Marilyn. *Oil in Burma*. Bangkok, 2001.
- Lopez, Robert. *The Commercial Revolution of the Middle Ages, 950-1350*. Englewood-Cliff, 1971.
- Lorge, Peter. "The Northern Song Military Aristocracy and the Royal Family." *War and Society* 18 (2000).
- _____. *War, Politics and Society in Early Modern China 900-1795*. London, 2005.
- _____. *Warfare in China to 1600*. Aldershot, 2005.
- Loubere, Simon de La. *The Kingdom of Siam*. Singapore, 1986.
- Lewis, C. C. *Census of India, 1901, Part 1: Report*. Rangoon, 1902.
- Lu, Yang. "The Emperor and His Enemies in Ninth-Century China: A Study of Tang Xianzong and His Time" (ms).
- Lucas, Colin. "Nobles, Bourgeois and the Origins of the French Revolution." *Past and Present* 60 (1973).
- Luce, G. H. "The Career of Htilaing Min (Kyanzittha)." *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland* 55 (1966).
- _____. "Economic Life of the Early Burman." *Journal of the Burma Research Society* 30 (1940).
- _____. "Geography of Burma under the Pagan Dynasty." *Journal of the Burma Research Society* 42 (1959).
- _____. "Note on the Peoples of Burma in the 12th-13th Century A.D." *Journal of the Burma Research Society* 42 (1959).
- _____. *Old Burma-Early Pagan*. Vol. 1. Locust Valley, 1969.
- _____. "Old Kyaukse and the Coming of the Burmans." *Journal of the Burma Research Society* 42 (1959).
- _____. *Phases of Pre-Pagan Burma*. 2 vols., Oxford, 1985.
- Ludden, David. "History Outside Civilization and the Mobility of South Asia." *South Asia* 27 (1994).
- _____. *India and South Asia: A Short History*. Oxford, 2002.
- _____. *The New Cambridge History of India, IV, 1: An Agrarian History of South Asia*. Cambridge, 1999.
- _____. *Peasant History in South India*. Princeton, 1985.

- Lumbera, Bienvenido. *Tagalog Poetry 1570-1898*. Quezon City, 1986.
- Luria, Keith. *Territories of Grace*. Berkeley, 1991.
- Lyashchenko, Peter. *History of the National Economy of Russia to the 1917 Revolution*. New York, 1949.
- Lynn, John. *Battle*. Cambridge, 2003.
- _____. *Giant of the Grand Siecle: The French Army 1610-1715*. Cambridge, 1977.
- _____, ed., *Tools of War*. Urbana, 1990.
- _____. "Toward an Army of Honor: The Moral Evolution of the French Army, 1789-1815." *French Historical Society* 16 (1989).
- Lyon, Bruce. *From Fief to Indenture*. Cambridge, 1957.
- Lyons, Martyn. *Napoleon Bonaparte and the Legacy of the French Revolution*. New York, 1994.
- Lysa, Hong. *Thailand in the Nineteenth Century*. Singapore, 1984.
- Mabbett, Ian. "Buddhism in Champa," in David G. Marr and Anthony C. Milner, eds. *Southeast Asia in the 9th to 14th Centuries*. Singapore, 1986.
- _____. "Kingship in Angkor." *Journal of the Siam Society* 66 (1977).
- _____. "Varnas in Angkor and the Indian Caste System." *Journal of Asian Studies* 36 (1977).
- _____ and David Chandler. *The Khmers*. Oxford, 1995.
- Macfarlane, Alan. *The Savage Wars of Peace*. Oxford, 1997.
- Mackay, Ruth. *The Limits of Royal Authority: Resistance and Obedience in Seventeenth-Century Castile*. Cambridge, 1999.
- Mackenzie, J. C. "Climate in Burmese History." *Journal of the Burma Research Society* 3 (1913).
- Macknight, C..C. *The Early History of South Sulawesi*. Clayton, Australia, 1993.
- _____. "The Emergence of Civilization in South Sulawesi and Elsewhere," in Anthony Reid and Lance Castles, eds. *Pre-Colonial State Systems in Southeast Asia*. Kuala Lumpur, 1975.
- _____. "The Rise of Agriculture in South Sulawesi before 1600." *Review of Indonesian and Malaysian Affairs* 17 (1983).
- Maczak, Antoni. "The Nobility-State Relationship," in Wolfgang Reinhard, ed. *Power Elites and State Building*. Oxford, 1996.
- Maejima, Ikuo and Yoshio Tagami. "Climate Change During Historical Times in Japan." *Geographical Reports: Tokyo Metropolitan University* 21 (1986).
- Maha-dama-thin-gyan. *Tha-thana-lin-ga-ya sa-dan*. Rangoon, 1897.
- Maha-si-thu, Twin-thin-taik-wun. *Twin-thin myan-ma ya-zawin-thit*. 3 vols., Rangoon, 1968.
- Maheshwari, Hiralal. *A History of Rajasthani Literature*. Delhi, 1980.
- Mair, Victor, ed., *The Bronze Age and Early Iron Age Peoples of Eastern Central Asia*. 2 vols., Washington D.C., 1998.
- _____. "Buddhism and the Rise of the Written Vernacular in East Asia." *Journal of Asian Studies* 53 (1994).
- _____. "Language and Ideology in the Written Popularizations of the Sacred Edict," in David Johnson et al., ed., *Popular Culture in Late Imperial China*. Berkeley, 1985.
- _____. "The North(west)ern Peoples and the Recurrent Origins of the 'Chinese' State," in Joshua Fogel, ed., *The Teleology of the Modern Nation-State*. Philadelphia, 2005.
- Maisels, Charles Keith. *Early Civilizations of the Old World*. London, 1999.
- Major, J. Russell. *From Renaissance Monarchy to Absolute Monarchy*. Baltimore, 1994.
- _____. *Representative Government in Early Modern France*. New Haven, 1980.
- Major, R. H., ed. *India in the Fifteenth Century*. London, 1857.

- Majul, Cesar. *Muslims in the Philippines*. Quezon City, 1999.
- Malettke, Klaus. "Pays d'élection et pays d'états en France à l'époque moderne," in Rainer Babel and Jean-Marie Moeglin, eds. *Identite Regionale et Conscience Nationale en France et en Allemagne du Moyen Age à l'Epoque Moderne*. Sigmaringen, 1997.
- Malleret, Louis. "La minorité cambodgienne de Cochinchine." *Bulletin de la Société des Etudes Indochinoises* 21 (1946).
- Mallory, J. P. "A European Perspective on Indo-Europeans in Asia," in Victor Mair, ed., *The Bronze Age and Early Iron Age Peoples of Eastern Central Asia*. Washington D.C., 1998.
- _____. and Victor Mair. *The Tarim Mummies*. London, 2000.
- Mangrai, Sao Saimong. *The Padaeng Chronicle and the Jengtung State Chronicle Translated*. Ann Arbor, 1981.
- _____. *The Shan States and the British Annexation*. Ithaca, 1965.
- Manguin, Pierre-Yves. "The Amorphous Nature of Coastal Polities in Insular Southeast Asia." *Moussons* 5 (2002).
- _____. "The Archaeology of Early Maritime Polities of Southeast Asia," in Ian Glover and Peter Bellwood, eds. *Southeast Asia from Prehistory to History*. London, 2004.
- _____. "City States and City-State Cultures in pre-15th-Century Southeast Asia," in Mogens Herman Hansen, ed., *A Comparative Study of Thirty City-State Cultures*. Copenhagen, 2000.
- _____. "Le Programme de Fouilles sur les Sites de Sriwijaya." *Bulletin de l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient* 79 (1992).
- _____. *Les Portugais sur les côtes du Viet-Nam et du Campa*. Paris, 1972.
- _____. "The Merchant and the King." *Indonesia* 52 (1991).
- _____. "New Trends in Shipbuilding and Shipping in the South China Sea Starting in the 15th and 16th Centuries," in Geoff Wade, ed., *Southeast Asia in the 15th Century* Singapore, forthcoming.
- _____. "Palembang and Sriwijaya." *Journal of the Malay Branch, Royal Asiatic Society* 66 (1993).
- _____. "The Southeast Asian Ship." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 11 (1980).
- _____. "Trading Ships of the South China Sea." *Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient* 36 (1993).
- _____. "The Vanishing Jong," in Anthony Reid, ed. *Southeast Asia in the Early Modern Era*. Ithaca, 1993.
- Mann, Michael. "European Development," in Jean Baechler et al., eds. *Europe and the Rise of Capitalism*. Oxford, 1991.
- _____. *The Sources of Social Power*. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1986.
- Michael E. Mann, "Global Surface Temperatures Over the Past Two Millennia." *Geophysical Research Letters* 30 (2003).
- _____. "Lessons for a New Millennium." *Science* 289 (2000).
- _____. "Long-Term Variability in the El Niño/Southern Oscillation and Associated Teleconnections," in Henry F. Diaz and Vera Markgraf, eds. *El Niño: Historical and Paleoclimatic Aspects of the Southern Oscillation*. Cambridge, 1992.
- _____. et al. "Global-Scale Temperature Patterns and Climate Forcing Over the Past Six Centuries." *Nature* 392 (1998).

- _____. et al. "Long-Term Variability in the El Niño/Southern Oscillation and Associated Teleconnections," in Henry F. Diaz and Vera Markgraf, eds. *El Niño: Historical and Paleoclimatic Aspects of the Southern Oscillation*. Cambridge, 1992.
- Mann, Susan. *Local Merchants and the Chinese Bureaucracy, 1750-1950*. Stanford, 1987.
- Mannikka, Eleanor. *Angkor Wat*. Honolulu, 1996.
- Manning, Patrick. "The Problems of Interactions in World History." *American Historical Review* 101 (1996).
- Mantegazza, G. M. *La Birmania*. Renzo Carmignani, ed., Rome, 1950.
- Mantienne, Frederic. "Military Technology Transfers from Europe to Lower Mainland Southeast Asia" (ms)
- Manucci, Niccolao. *Storia do Mogor, or Mogul India 1653-1708*. 4 vols., William Irvine, tr., London, 1906.
- Manu-ya-za, Kaing-za. *Maha-ya-zathat-gyi*. Rangoon, 1970.
- Marini, G. F. *A New and Interesting Description of the Lao Kingdom*. Walter E. J. Tips and Claudio Bertuccio, trs. Bangkok, 1998.
- Marker, Gary. "God of Our Mothers," in Valerie Kivelson and Robert Greene, eds. *Orthodox Russia*. University Park, 2003.
- _____. "Literacy and Literary Texts in Muscovy: A Reconsideration." *Slavic Review* 49 (1990).
- _____. *Publishing, Printing, and the Origins of Intellectual Life in Russia, 1700-1800*. Princeton, 1985.
- Markovitch, T. J. "L'Histoire française de 1789 a 1964." *Cahiers de l'Institut des Sciences Economiques Appliquées* 6 (1996).
- Marks, Robert. "It Never Used To Snow," in Mark Elvin and Liu T'sui-jung, eds. *Sediments of Time*. Cambridge, 1998.
- _____. "Maritime Trade and the Agro-Ecology of South China, 1685-1850," in Dennis O. Flynn et al., ed., *Pacific Centuries*. London, 1999.
- _____. *Tigers, Rice, Silk, and Silt*. Cambridge, 1998.
- Marr, David G. and Anthony C. Milner, eds. *Southeast Asia in the 9th to 14th Centuries*. Singapore, 1986.
- Marschal, Wolfgang, ed., *Texts from the Islands*. Berne, 1989.
- Marshall, P. J. *East Indian Fortunes*. Oxford, 1976.
- _____. *The New Cambridge History of India, II, 2: Bengal: The British Bridgehead*. Cambridge, 1987.
- _____. "Private British Trade in the Indian Ocean Before 1800," in Ashin Das Gupta and M. N. Pearson, eds. *India and the Indian Ocean 1500-1800*. Calcutta, 1987.
- "Martaban sit-tans, 1145," in the private collection of Yi Yi.
- Martin, Alexander. "The Response of the Population of Moscow to the Napoleonic Occupation of 1812," in Eric Lohr and Marshall Poe, eds. *The Military and Society in Russia 1450-1917*. Leiden, 2002.
- Martin, Janet. "The Age of Enlightenment 1740-1801," in Gregory Freeze, ed., *Russia A History*. Oxford, 1997.
- _____. "Backwardness in Russian Peasant Culture," in Samuel Baron and Nancy Shields Kollmann, eds. *Religion and Culture in Early Modern Russia and Ukraine*. DeKalb, 1997.
- _____. "From Kiev to Muscovy," in Gregory Freeze, ed., *Russia A History*. Oxford, 1997.
- _____. *Medieval Russia 980-1584*. Cambridge, 1995.

- _____. "Mobility, Forced Resettlement and Regional Identity in Muscovy," in A. M. Kleimola and G. D. Lenhoff, eds. *Culture and Identity in Muscovy, 1359-1584*. Moscow, 1997.
- _____. "Muscovite Frontier Policy." *Russian History* 19 (1992).
- _____. "Muscovy's Northeast Expansion." *Cahiers du Monde Russe et Soviétique* 24 (1983).
- _____. "The Novokshcheny of Novgorod." *Central Asian Survey* 19 (1990).
- _____. "Tatars in the Livonian Army during the Livonian War," in Eric Lohr and Marshall Poe, eds. *The Military and Society in Russia 1450-1917*. Leiden, 2002.
- _____. *Treasures of the Land of Darkness*. Cambridge, 1986.
- Maruyama, E. "Fluctuation of Paddy Yield and Water Resources in Southeast Asia," in Koichiro Takahashi and Masatoshi Yoshino, eds. *Climatic Change and Food Production*. Tokyo, 1978.
- Maspero, Georges. "Le Protectorat general d'Annam sous les T'ang." *Bulletin de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient* 10 (1910).
- _____. *Le Royaume de Champa*. Paris, 1928.
- Mass, Jeffrey. *Antiquity and Anachronism in Japanese History*. Stanford, 1992.
- _____, ed., *Court and Bakufu in Japan*. Stanford, 1982.
- _____. "The Early Bakufu and Feudalism," in Jeffrey Mass, ed., *Court and Bakufu in Japan*. Stanford, 1982.
- _____. "Epilogue," in John W. Hall and Jeffrey Mass, eds. *Medieval Japan*. Stanford, 1974.
- _____. "Introduction," in Kozo Yamamura, ed., *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 3: Medieval Japan*. Cambridge, 1990.
- _____. "Introduction," in Jeffrey Mass, ed., *The Origins of Japan's Medieval World*. Stanford, 1997.
- _____. "The Kamakura Bakufu," in Kozo Yamamura, ed., *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 3: Medieval Japan*. Cambridge, 1990.
- _____, ed., *The Origins of Japan's Medieval World*. Stanford, 1997.
- _____. "What Can We Not Know about the Kamakura Bakufu?," in Jeffrey Mass and William Hauser, eds. *The Bakufu in Japanese History*. Stanford, 1985.
- _____. *Yoritomo and the Founding of the First Bakufu*. Stanford, 1999.
- _____, and William Hauser, eds. *The Bakufu in Japanese History*. Stanford, 1985.
- Mather, Richard. "Intermarriage as a Gauge of Family Status in the Southern Dynasties," in Albert Dien, ed., *State and Society in Early Medieval China*. Stanford, 1990.
- Mathias, Peter and John Davis, eds. *Agriculture and Economic Growth*. Oxford, 1996.
- Mathias, Peter and Patrick O'Brien. "Taxation in Britain and France, 1715-1810." *Journal of European Economic History* 5 (1976).
- Matossian, Mary Kilbourne. *Poisons of the Past*. New Haven, 1989.
- Matsunosuke, Nishiyama. *Edo Culture*. Hawaii, 1997.
- Mattingly, Garrett. *Renaissance Diplomacy*. Boston, 1971.
- Maung Maung Tin, U, ed., and comp. *Kon-baung-zet maha-ya-zawin-dawgyi*. 3 vols., Mandalay. rpt., London, 1967-6
- Maw, H. Lister. *Memoir of the Early Operations of Burmese War*. London, 1832.
- Maybon, Charles B. *Histoire de la Concession Française de Changhai*. Paris, 1929.
- Mayoury and Pheuiphanh Ngaosyvathn. "160 Years Ago: Lao Chronicles and Annals on Siam and the Lao." Paper presented at the the Proceedings of the International Conference on Thai Studies, Canberra, 1987.
- Maza, Sarah. "Luxury, Morality, and Social Change." *Journal of Modern History* 69 (1997).

- _____. *Private Lives and Public Affairs*. Berkeley, 1993.
- Mazumdar, Sucheta. "The Impact of New World Crops on the Diet and Economy of China and India, 1600-1900," in Raymond Grew, ed., *Food in Global History*. Boulder, 1999.
- _____. *Sugar and Society in China*. Cambridge, 1998.
- Mazzeo, Donnatella and Chiara Silvi Antonini. *Monuments of Civilizations: Ancient Cambodia*. New York, 1973.
- McCarthy, Justin. *The Ottoman Turks*. London, 1997.
- McClain, James. *Kanazawa*. New Haven, 1982.
- _____. and Wakita Osamu, eds. *Osaka*. Ithaca, 1999.
- McClain, James et al, ed., *Edo and Paris*. Ithaca, 1994.
- McCormick, Michael. *Origins of the European Economy*, Cambridge, 2001.
- _____. "Rats, Communication, and Plague," in Elizabeth Leffeldt, ed., *The Black Death*. Boston, 2005.
- _____. et al. "Volcanoes and the Climate Forcing of Carolingian Europe, A.D. 750-950." *Speculum* 82 (2007).
- McCoy, Alfred. "Baylan." *Philippine Quarterly of Culture and Society* 10 (1982).
- _____. and Ed C. de Jesus, eds. *Philippine Social History*. Honolulu, 1982.
- McCullough, William. "The Capital and Its Society," in Donald Shively and William McCullough, eds. *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 2: Heian Japan*. Cambridge, 1999.
- _____. "The Heian Court, 794-1070," in Donald Shively and William McCullough, eds. *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 2: Heian Japan*. Cambridge, 1999.
- McCusker, John. "The Tonnage of Ships Engaged in British Colonial Trade During the Eighteenth Century." *Research in Economic History* 6 (1981).
- McEvedy, Colin and Richard Jones. *Atlas of World Population History*. London, 1978.
- McGill, Forest. "The Art and Architecture of the Reign of King Prasatthong of Ayutthaya." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1977.
- McGregor, Stuart. "The Progress of Hindi, Part 1," in Sheldon Pollock, ed., *Literary Cultures in History*. Berkeley, 2006.
- McKitterick, Rosamond. *The Frankish Kingdoms under the Carolingians*. London, 1983.
- _____. ed., *The New Cambridge Medieval History, Vol. 2, c. 700 - c.900*. Cambridge, 1995.
- McKnight, Brian. *Village and Bureaucracy in Southern Sung China*. Chicago, 1971.
- McMullen, David. *State and Scholars in T'ang China*. Cambridge, 1988.
- McNeill, J. R. and William H. McNeill. *The Human Web*. New York, 2003.
- McNeill, William. *The Global Condition*. Princeton, 1992.
- _____. *Plagues and Peoples*. Garden City, 1976.
- _____. *The Pursuit of Power*. Chicago, 1982.
- _____. *The Rise of the West*. Chicago, 1963.
- _____. "World History and the Rise and Fall of the West." *Journal of World History* 9 (1998).
- _____. and Ruth Adams, eds. *Human Migrations*. Bloomington, 1978.
- McPhee, Peter. *A Social History of France 1789-1914*. New York, 2004.
- Meehan-Waters, Brenda. "Catherine the Great and the Problem of Female Rule." *The Russian Review* 34 (1975).
- Meehan-Waters, Brenda. "Social and Career Characteristics of the Administrative Elite, 1689-1761," in Walter Pintner and Don Karl Rowney, eds. *Russian Officialdom*. Chapel Hill, 1980.

- Mehti Hsaya-daw. *Wun-tha-dipani*. Rangoon, 1966.
- Meilink-Roelofs, M. A. P. *Asian Trade and European Influence in the Indonesian Archipelago Between 1500 and about 1630*. The Hague, 1962.
- _____. "Trade and Islam in the Malay-Indonesian Archipelago Prior to the Arrival of the Europeans," in D. S. Richards, ed., *Islam and the Trade of Asia*. Oxford, 1970.
- Melton, Edgar. "Proto-Industrialization, Serf Agriculture, and Agrarian Social Structure." *Past and Present* 115 (1987).
- "Memoires sur le Pegou." Henri Ordier, ed. *Revue de l'Extreme-Orient* 2 (1883).
- Mendelson, E. Michael. "Observations on a Tour in the Region of Mount Popa, Central Burma." *France-Asie* 179 (1963).
- _____. *Sangha and State in Burma*. Ithaca, 1975.
- Merrick, Jeffrey. *The Desacralization of the French Monarchy in the Eighteenth Century*. Baton Rouge, 1990.
- Merriman, John. *A History of Modern Europe*. New York, 1996.
- Metcalf, Barbara, ed., *Moral Conduct and Authority*. Berkeley, 1984.
- _____. "Presidential Address." *Journal of Asian Studies* 54 (1995).
- Metcalf, Barbara and Thomas Metcalf. *A Concise History of India*. Cambridge, 2002.
- Metam, Roger. *Power and Faction in Louis XIV's France*. Oxford, 1988.
- Mehti Hsaya-daw. *Wun-tha-dipani*. Rangoon, 1966.
- Meyendorff, John. *Byzantium and the Rise of Russia*. Cambridge, 1981.
- Michell, George. *The Hindu Temple*. Chicago, 1988.
- Michels, Georg. *At War with the Church*. Stanford, 1999.
- _____. "The Patriarch's Rivals," in Jarmo Kotilaine and Marshall Poe, eds. *Modernizing Muscovy*. London, 2004.
- _____. "The Solovki Uprising" (ms).
- Mikami, T. "Summer and Winter Temperature Reconstructions in Japan." *Pages News* 10 (2002).
- _____, ed. *Proceedings of the International Symposium on the Little Ice Age Climate*. Tokyo, 1992.
- _____, et al., eds. *Paleoclimate and Environmental Variability in Austral-Asian Transect during the Past 2000 Years, Proceedings of the 1995 Nagoya Symposium*. Nagoya, 1995.
- Miksic, John. "Archaeology, Ceramics, and Coins." *Journal of Economic and Social History of the Orient* 39 (1996).
- _____. "Before and After Zheng He," in Geoff Wade, ed., *Southeast Asia in the 15th Century*. Singapore, forthcoming.
- _____. "The Classical Cultures of Indonesia," in Ian Glover and Peter Bellwood, eds. *Southeast Asia from Prehistory to History*. London, 2004.
- _____. "Traditional Sumatran Trade." *Bulletin de l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient* 74 (1985).
- _____. "Urbanization and Social Change." *Archipel* 37 (1989).
- Miller, David B. "The Kievan Principality in the Century Before the Mongol Invasion." *Harvard Ukrainian Studies* 10 (1986).
- _____. "Monumental Building as an Indicator of Economic Trends in Northern Rus' in the Late Kievan and Mongol Periods, 1138-1462." *American Historical Review* 94 (1989).
- _____. "Monumental Building and Its Patrons as Indicators of Economic and Political Trends in Rus' 900-1262." *Jahrbucher fur Geschichte Osteuropas* 38 (1990).

- _____. "State and City in 17th-Century Muscovy," in Michael Hamm, ed., *The City in Russian History*. Lexington, 1976.
- Miller, John, ed., *Absolutism in Seventeenth-Century Europe*. New York, 1990.
- _____. "Britain," in John Miller, ed., *Absolutism in Seventeenth-Century Europe*. New York, 1990.
- Miller, Roy Andrew. *The Japanese Language*. Chicago, 1967.
- Miller, Terry and Jarernchai Chonpairot. "A History of Siamese Music Reconstructed from Western Documents, 1505-1932." *Crossroads* 8 (1994).
- Mills, J. V. "Arab and Chinese Navigators in Malaysian Waters in about A.D. 1500." *Journal of the Malay Branch, Royal Asiatic Society* 47 (1974).
- Millward, James. *Beyond the Pass*. Stanford, 1998.
- _____. "The Qing Formation, the Mongol Legacy, and the 'End of History' in Early Modern Central Asia," in Lynn Struve, ed., *The Qing Formation in World-Historical Time*. Cambridge, 2004.
- Milner, A. C. "Islam and the Muslim State," in Hooker, ed., *Islam in South-East Asia*. *Kerajaan* Tucson, 1982.
- Minard, Philippe. *La Fortune du Colbertisme*. Paris, 1998.
- Mio, Kishimoto. "The Ch'ing Dynasty and the East Asian World." *Acta Asiatica* 88 (2005).
- Mir, Farina. "The Social Space of Language" (ms).
- Mironov, B. N. "The Price Revolution of the 18th Century," in Daniel Kaiser and Gary Marker, eds. *Reinterpreting Russian History*. New York, 1994.
- Miskimin, Harry. *The Economy of Early Renaissance Europe, 1300-1460*. Cambridge, 1975.
- _____. *The Economy of Later Renaissance Europe, 1460-1600*. Cambridge, 1977.
- Miskimin, Harry et al. in John Richards, ed., *Precious Metals in the Later Medieval and Early Modern Worlds*. Durham, 1983.
- Misra, S. C. *The Rise of Muslim Power in Gujarat*. Bombay, 1963.
- "The Missionary Herald 37 (1841)." in Larry Sternstein "The Growth of the Population of the World's Pre-eminent Primate City", ed., *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies*. 15, 1984.
- Miyagawa Mitsuru. "From Shoen to Chigyo," in John W. Hall and Toyoda Takeshi, eds. *Japan in the Muromachi Age*. Berkeley, 1977.
- Miyamoto Matao. "Quantitative Aspects of Tokugawa Economy," in Akira Hayami et al., eds. *The Economic History of Japan: 1600-1990*. Vol. 1. Oxford, 2004.
- _____. "Quantitative Aspects of the Tokugawa Economy," in Akira Hayami et al., eds. *The Economic History of Japan: 1600-1990*. Vol. 1. Oxford, 2004.
- _____. and Yoshiaki Shikano. "The Emergence of the Tokugawa Monetary System in East Asian International Perspective," in Dennis O. Flynn et al., ed., *Monetary History in Global Perspective, 1500-1808*. Seville, 1998.
- Moberg, Anders et al. "Highly Variable Northern Hemisphere Temperatures Reconstructed from Low- and High-Resolution Proxy Data." *Nature* 433 (2005).
- Moerman, Michael. "Chiangkham's Trade in the 'Old Days'," in G. William Skinner and A. Thomas Kirsch, eds. *Change and Persistence in Thai Society*. Ithaca, 1975.
- _____. "Ethnic Identification in a Complex Civilization." *American Anthropologist* 67 (1965).
- Moertono, Soemarsaid. *State and Statecraft in Old Java*. Ithaca, 1981.
- Mokyr, Joel. *The Lever of Riches*. New York, 1990.
- Moloughney, Brian and Wenzhong Xia. "Silver and the Fall of the Ming." *Papers on Far Eastern History* 40 (1989).

- Momoki Shiro. "Dai Viet and the South China Sea Trade from the 10th to the 15th Century." *Crossroads* 12 (1998).
- _____. "A Short Introduction to Champa Studies," in Fukui Hayao, ed. *The Dry Areas in Southeast Asia: Harsh or Benign Environment?* Kyoto, 1999.
- _____. "Was Champa a Pure Maritime Polity?" Paper presented at the Core University Seminar Kyoto and Thammasat Universities, 1998.
- _____. "Was Dai Viet a Rival of Ryukyu within the Tributary Trade System of the Ming during the Early Le Period?" (ms).
- Mon ya-zawin*. Rangoon, 1922.
- Monod, Paul. *The Power of Kings*. New Haven, 1999.
- Montaigne: *Oeuvres Completes*, Albert Thibaudet and Maurice Rat, eds. Paris, 1962.
- Mon-ywe Hsaya-daw. "Maha-ya-zawin-gyaw," in *List of Microfilms in the Center for East Asian Cultural Studies, Part 8, Burma*. Vol. 24, #1. Tokyo, 1976.
- Moon, David. *The Russian Peasantry 1600-1930*. London, 1999.
- Moore, Elizabeth. "Water Enclosed Sites," in Jonathan Rigg, ed. *The Gift of Water*. London, 1992.
- _____. "Water Management in Early Cambodia." *The Geographical Journal* 155 (1989).
- _____. "The Waters of Angkor." *Asian Art and Culture* 8 (1995).
- Moore, R. I. "The Birth of Europe as a Eurasian Phenomenon." *Modern Asian Studies* 31 (1997).
- _____. "The Birth of Europe as a Eurasian Phenomenon," in Victor Lieberman, ed., *Beyond Binary Histories*. Ann Arbor, 1999.
- _____. "Feudalism and Revolution in the Making of Europe," in M. Barcelo et al., ed., *El Feudalismo Comptat I Debatut*. Valencia, 2003.
- _____. *The First European Revolution c. 970-1215*. Oxford, 2002.
- _____. *The Formation of a Persecuting Society*. Oxford, 1987.
- _____. "The Transformation of Europe as a Eurasian Phenomenon," in Johann Arnason and Bjorn Wittrock, eds. *Eurasian Transformations, Tenth to Thirteenth Centuries*. Leiden, 2004.
- Moosvi, Shireen. "Numismatic Evidence and the Economic History of the Delhi Sultanate." *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress*, 50 (Delhi, 1989).
- _____. "The Zamindars' Share in the Peasant Surplus in the Mughal Empire." *Indian Economic and Social History Review* 15 (1978).
- Moote, A. Lloyd. *Louis XIII, The Just*. Berkeley, 1989.
- Morgan, David. *The Mongols*. Cambridge, 1986.
- _____. "The Mongols in Syria, 1260-1300," in P.W. Edbury, ed., *Crusade and Settlement*. Cardiff, 1985.
- Morillo, Stephen. "A 'Feudal Mutation'?" *Journal of World History* 14 (2003).
- _____. "Guns and Gunpowder." *Journal of World History* 6 (1995).
- Morishima, M. *Why Has Japan "Succeeded"?*, Cambridge, 1982.
- Moriya Katsuhisa. "Urban Networks and Information Networks," in Chie Nakane and Shinzaburo Oishi, eds. *Tokugawa Japan*. Tokyo, 1991.
- Mormoto, Y. "Autour du grand domain carolingien," in Adrian Verhulst and Y. Morimoto, eds. *Economie Rurale et Economie Urbaine au Moyen Age*. Ghent, 1994.
- Morris, Dana. "Land and Society," in Donald Shively and William McCullouch, eds. *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 2: Heian Japan*. Cambridge, 1999.
- _____. "Peasant Economy in Early Japan, 650-950." Ph.D. diss., UC-Berkeley, 1980.

- Morrison, Kathleen. "Naturalizing Disaster: From Drought to Famine in Southern India," in Garth Bawden and Richard Martin Reyecraft, eds. *Naturalizing Disaster and the Archaeology of Human Response*. Chicago, 2000.
- _____. "Oceans of Dharma" (ms).
- Morris-Suzuki, Tessa. "The Frontiers of Japanese Identity," in Stein Tonnesson and Hans Antlov, eds. *Asian Forms of the Nation*. Richmond, 1996.
- _____. "The Invention and Reinvention of 'Japanese Culture'." *Journal of Asian Studies* 53 (1995).
- _____. *The Technological Transformation of Japan*. Cambridge, 1994.
- Morse, Samuel. "The Buddhist Transformation of Japan in the Ninth Century," in Mikael Adolphson et al., eds. *Heian Japan, Centers and Peripheries*. Honolulu, 2007.
- Mostashari, Firouzeh. "Colonial Dilemmas: Russian Policies in the Muslim Caucasus," in Robert Geraci and Khodarkovsky, eds. *Of Religion and Empire*. Ithaca, 2001.
- Mote, Frederick. "Chinese Society under Mongol Rule, 1215-1368," in Herbert Franke and Denis Twitchett, eds. *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 6: Alien Regimes and Border States, 907-1368*. Cambridge, 1994.
- _____. *Imperial China 900-1800*. Cambridge, 1999.
- _____. and Denis Twitchett, eds. *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 7: The Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644, Part 1*. Cambridge, 1988.
- Mousnier, Roland. *The Institutions of France under the Absolute Monarchy 1598-1789. Volume 2: The Organs of State and Society*. Chicago, 1984.
- Muakpimai, Adisorn. "Chantaburi," in Kajit Jittasevi, ed. *Proceedings for the International Workshop: Ayudhya and Asia*. Bangkok, 1995.
- Muchembled, Robert. *Popular Culture and Elite Culture in France 1400-1750*. Baton Rouge, 1985.
- Muir, Edward. *Ritual in Early Modern Europe*. Cambridge, 1997.
- Mukherjee, Rudrangshu. *Awadh in Revolt*. Oxford, 1984.
- Mukhia, Harbans. *The Mughals of India*. Malden, 2004.
- Muneo, Sasaki. "The Court-Centered Polity," in Joan Piggott, ed., *Capital and Countryside in Japan, 300-1180*. Ithaca, 2006.
- Munro, John. "Precious Metals and the Origins of the Price Revolution Reconsidered," in Clara Nunez, ed., *Monetary History in Global Perspective, 1500-1808*. Seville, 1998.
- Murillo, Stephen. "A Feudal Mutation?" *Journal of World History* 14 (2003).
- Murphey, Rhoads. "The Ruin of Ancient Ceylon." *Journal of Asian Studies* 16 (1957).
- Murphy, J. and Peter Whetton. "A Re-Analysis of a Tree Ring Chronology from Java." *Dendrochronology*, Proceedings B92: 3 (1989).
- Murray, Alexander and Sofia Boesch Gajano. in Lester K. Little and Barbara H. Rosenwein, eds. *Debating the Middle Ages: Issues and Readings*. Oxford, 1998.
- Murray, Alan V. "Ethnic Identity in the Crusader States," in Simon Forde et al, ed., *Concepts of National Identity in the Middle Ages*. Leeds, 1995.
- Murray, Dian. *Pirates of the South China Coast 1790-1810*. Stanford, 1987.
- Mus, Paul. "L'Inde vue de l'Est: cultes indiens et indigenes au Champa." *Bulletin de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient* 33 (1934).
- Myan-ma sw-zon kyan. Vol. 9. Rangoon, 1964.
- Myan-sa-gun-gyaw-myin. *Myan-ma yo-yathaing-pannya thamaing*. Rangoon, 1964.

- Myers, Ramon. "Customary Law, Markets, and Resource Transactions in Late Imperial China," in Roger Ranson, ed., *Explorations in the New Economic History*. New York, 1982.
- _____. and Yeh-chien Wang. "Economic Developments, 1644-1800," in Willard Peterson, ed., *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 9, Part 1: The Ch'ing Empire to 1800*. Cambridge, 2002.
- Myin Hswei, ed. *Twin-thin-taik ya-zawin-thit*. Vol. 1, Rangoon, 1968.
- Myint Aung . *The Excavations of Ayethama and Winka, Suvannabhumi*, Rangoon, 1999.
- _____. *Studies in Myanma History*. Vol. 1. Yangon, 1999.
- Myint, Myo. "The Politics of Survival in Burma: Diplomacy and Statecraft in the Reign of King Mindon 1853-1878." Ph.D. diss., Cornell Univ., 1987.
- Myint-U, Thant. "Crisis of the Burmese State and the Foundations of British Colonial Rule in Upper Burma (1853–1900)" (ms).
- _____. *The Making of Modern Burma*. Cambridge, 2001.
- Nagahara Keiji. "The Decline of the Shoen System," in Kozo Yamamura, ed., *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 3: Medieval Japan*. Cambridge, 1990.
- _____. "The Medieval Peasant," in Kozo Yamamura, ed., *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 3: Medieval Japan*. Cambridge, 1990.
- _____. "The Sengoku Daimyo and the Kandaka System," in John W. Hall et al., eds. *Japan Before Tokugawa*. Princeton, 1981.
- _____. "Village Communities and Daimyo Power," in John W. Hall and Toyoda Takeshi, eds. *Japan in the Muromachi Age*. Berkeley, 1977.
- _____. and Kozo Yamamura. "Shaping the Process of Unification." *Journal of Japanese Studies* 14 (1988).
- Nagara, Prasert na and A. B. Griswold. "The Pact Between Sukhodaya and Nan," in *Epigraphic and Historical Studies*. Bangkok, 1992.
- Nagaraj, D. R. "Critical Tensions in the History of Kannada Literary Culture," in Sheldon Pollock, ed., *Literary Cultures in History*. Berkeley, 2006.
- Nagaraju, S. "Emergence of Regional Identity and Beginnings of Vernacular Literature." *Social Scientist* 23 (1995).
- Nagazumi, Yoko. "Ayutthaya and Japan," in Kajit Jittasevi, ed. *Proceedings for the International Workshop: Ayudhya and Asia*. Bangkok, 1995.
- Nagosyvatn, Mayoury. "An Introduction to the Laws of Khun Borom," in Andrew Huxley, ed. *Thai Law: Buddhist Law*. Bangkok, 1996.
- Nagtegaal, Luc. *Riding the Dutch Tiger*. Leiden, 1996.
- Nai Pan Hla. *Eleven Mon Dhammasat Texts*. Tokyo, 1992.
- Najita Tetsuo. "History and Nature in Eighteenth-Century Tokugawa Thought," in John W. Hall, ed., *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 4: Early Modern Japan*. Cambridge, 1991.
- _____. *Visions of Virtue in Tokugawa Japan*. Chicago, 1987.
- Nakai Nobuhiko. "Commercial Change and Urban Growth in Early Modern Japan," in John W. Hall, ed., *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 4: Early Modern Japan*. Cambridge, 1991.
- Nakamura Satoru. "The Development of Rural Industry," in Chie Nakane and Shinzaburo Oishi, eds. *Tokugawa Japan*. Tokyo, 1991.
- Nakane Chie. "Tokugawa Society," in Chie Nakane and Shinzaburo Oishi, eds. *Tokugawa Japan*. Tokyo, 1991.
- _____. and Shinzaburo Oishi, eds. *Tokugawa Japan*. Tokyo, 1991.

- The Nan Chronicle*. Prasoet Churatana, tr. Ithaca, 1966.
- Naquin, Susan. *Millenarian Rebellion in China*. New Haven, 1976.
- _____. "The Transmission of White Lotus Sectarianism in Late Imperial China," in David Johnson et al., ed., *Popular Culture in Late Imperial China*. Berkeley, 1985.
- Naquin, Susan and Chun-fang Yu, eds. *Pilgrims and Sacred Sites in China*. Berkeley, 1992.
- Naquin, Susan and Evelyn S. Rawski. *Chinese Society in the Eighteenth Century*. New Haven, 1987.
- Narain, A. K., ed. *Studies in Pali and Buddhism*. New Delhi, 1979.
- Nartsupha, Chatthip. "The Ideology of 'Holy Men' Revolts in North East Thailand," in Andrew Turton and Shigeharu Tanabe, eds. *History and Peasant Consciousness in South East Asia*. Osaka, 1984.
- Nas, J. M., ed., *The Indonesian City*. Dordrecht, 1986.
- Nash, Manning. *The Golden Road to Modernity*. rpt., Chicago, 1973.
- National Library, Ministry of Culture. Rangoon. MS 627. "s. 1053 kahson 11 wax. amein-daw." *List of Microfilms Deposited in the Centre for East Asian Cultural Studies. Part 8: Burma*. Tokyo, 1976. Reel 83, Part 11.
- _____. MS 1611. "Tha-lun min-taya-gyi amein-daw." No transcription date. *List of Microfilms Deposited in the Centre for East Asian Cultural Studies. Part 8: Burma*. Tokyo, 1976. Reel 80, Part 3 (incorrectly identified in *List* as MS 1911).
- _____. MS 1612. "Tha-lun min-taya-gyi amein-daw." No transcription date. *List of Microfilms Deposited in the Centre for East Asian Cultural Studies. Part 8: Burma*. Tokyo, 1976. Reel 80, Part 2 (incorrectly identified in *List* as MS 1912).
- _____. MS 1944. "Nyaung-yan min-taya let-htet-taw-ga-thi Anauk-hptet-lun Tha-lun min-taya-taing min-thon-ba amein-daw." Transcribed 1788. *List of Microfilms Deposited in the Centre for East Asian Cultural Studies, Part 8, Burma*. Tokyo, 1976. Reel 79, Part 2.
- _____. MS 1949. "Legaing-myo-za thei-nat-wun-min-gyi-sa Hsin-byu-shin amein-daw." Transcribed 1931. *List of Microfilms Deposited in the Centre for East Asian Cultural Studies, Part 8, Burma*. Tokyo, 1976. Reel 78, Part 7.
- _____. MS 1950. "s. 1000-pyei Tha-lun min let-htet-ga-thi auk-ko hset-ywei hman-nan-shin 1-nwei-min nan-tet 14 hnit-taing htok-pyan-thi amein-daw-dan." Transcribed 1845. *List of Microfilms Deposited in the Centre for East Asian Cultural Studies, Part 8, Burma*. Tokyo, 1976. Reel 80, Part 1.
- _____. MS 2208. "Tha-lun min amein-daw" (incorrectly labeled, as they date chiefly from Sanei's reign). No date of transcription. *List of Microfilms Deposited in the Centre for East Asian Cultural Studies, Part 8, Burma*. Tokyo, 1976. Reel 80, Part 4.
- _____. MS 2209. "Alaung-min-taya-hpaya amein-daw." *List of Microfilms Deposited in the Centre for East Asian Cultural Studies, Part 8, Burma*. Tokyo, 1976. Reel 80, Part 5.
- Nayeem, M. A. *The Heritage of the Qutb Shahis of Golconda and Hyderabad*. Hyderabad, 2006.
- _____. *The Splendour of Hyderabad*. Hyderabad, 2002.
- Neal, Larry. "The Dutch and the English East India Companies Compared," in James Tracy, ed., *The Rise of Merchant Empires*. Cambridge, 1990.
- Needham, Joseph. *The Grand Titration*. Toronto, 1969.
- Nelson, Janet. "The Frankish Kingdoms, 814-898: The West," in Rosamond McKitterick, ed., *The New Cambridge Medieval History, Vol. 2, c. 700 - c. 900*. Cambridge, 1995.
- Neuschel, Kristen. *Word of Honor*. Ithaca, 1989.
- _____. *The New Encyclopedia Britannica*. Chicago, 2007.

- Newman, Andrew. *Safavid Iran*. London, 2006.
- Newson, Linda. "Old World Diseases in the Early Colonial Philippines and Spanish America," in Daniel Doeppers and Peter Xenos, eds. *Population and History* Madison, 1998.
- Ng, On-Cho. "The Epochal Concept of 'Early Modernity' and the Intellectual History of Late Imperial China." *Journal of World History* 14 (2003).
- Ngaosrivathana, Mayoury and Kennon Breazeale, eds. *Breaking New Ground in Lao History*. Chiang Mai, 2002.
- Ngaosyvathn, Mayoury and Pheuiphanh Ngaosyvathn. *Paths to Conflagration: Fifty Years of Diplomacy and Warfare in Laos, Thailand, and Vietnam, 1778-1828*. Ithaca, 1998.
- Ngo Kim Chung. "Le developpement de la propriete privée dans le Vietnam d'autrefois," in Ngo Kim Chung and Nguyen Duc Nghinh, eds. *Propriete privée et propriete collective dans l'ancien Vietnam*. Paris, 1987.
- _____. and Nguyen Duc Nghinh, eds. *Propriete Privée et Propriete Collective dans l'Ancien Vietnam*. Paris, 1987.
- Nguyen Cuong Tu. "Rethinking Vietnamese Buddhist History," in Keith W. Taylor and John K. Whitmore, eds. *Essays into Vietnamese Pasts*. Ithaca, 1995.
- _____. *Zen in Medieval Vietnam*. Honolulu, 1997.
- Nguyen Dinh Dau. "Early Cochinese Domestic and Foreign Trade" (ms).
- _____. "Note on the Analysis of Ancient Land Registry in Binh Dinh," in *The Traditional Village in Vietnam*. Hanoi, 1993.
- Nguyen Khac Vien. *Vietnam: A Long History*. Hanoi, 1987.
- _____. , Huu Ngoc, et al. *Vietnamese Literature: Historical Background*. Hanoi, 1986.
- _____. et al. *Anthologie de la Litterature Vietnamienne*. 3 vols., Hanoi, 1972.
- Nguyen-Long, Kerry. "Vietnamese Ceramic Trade to the Philippines in the Seventeenth Century." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 30 (1999).
- Nguyen Ngoc Bich. "The Power and Relevance of Vietnamese Myths," in Sara Robertson, ed. *Vietnam: Essays on History, Culture, and Society*. New York, 1985.
- _____. *A Thousand Years of Vietnamese Poetry*. New York, 1975.
- _____. "Vietnamese Poetry," in Sara Robertson, ed. *Vietnam: Essays on History, Culture, and Society*. New York, 1985.
- Nguyen Ngoc Huy and Ta Van Tai. *The Le Code*. 3 vols., Athens, 1987.
- Nguyen Quoc Vinh. "Adrift at the Margins of National History: Relocating Nguyen Nhac and Local Ethnic Minorities in the Early Tay Son Rebellion" (ms).
- _____. "The Historical Romance about the Achievements of the Southern Court in the Context of Official Historiography about 17th Century Vietnam" (ms).
- Nguyen Thai Thu, ed. *History of Buddhism in Vietnam*. Hanoi, 1992.
- Nguyen Thanh-Nha. *Tableau Economique du Viet Nam aux XVII et XVIII Siecles*. Paris, 1970.
- Nguyen The Anh. "Buddhism and Vietnamese Society Throughout History." *South East Asian Research* 1 (1993).
- _____. "Le frontiere sino-vietnamienne du debut du XIX siecle a 1874," in P. B. Lafont, ed. *Les Frontieres du Vietnam*. Paris, 1989.
- _____. "L'immigration chinoise et la colonisation du delta du Mekong." *The Vietnam Review* 1 (1996).
- _____. "Le Nam Tien dans les textes vietnamiens," in P. B. Lafont, ed. *Les Frontieres du Vietnam*. Paris, 1989.

- _____. "Quelques aspects économiques et sociaux du problème du riz au Vietnam dans la première moitié du XIX^e siècle." *Bulletin de la Société des Études Indochinoises* (1967).
- _____. "The Vietnamization of the Cham Deity Po Nagar," in Keith W. Taylor and John K. Whitmore, eds. *Essays into Vietnamese Pasts*. Ithaca, 1995.
- _____. and Alain Forest, eds. *Guerre et Paix en Asie du sud-est*. Paris, 1998.
- Nguyen The Anh and Alain Forest, eds. *Guerre et Paix en Asie du Sud-Est*. Paris, 1998.
- Nicholl, Robert. "Brunei Rediscovered." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 14 (1983).
- Nicholls, Neville. "Historical El Niño/Southern Oscillation Variability in the Australian Region," in Henry F. Diaz and Vera Markgraf, eds. *El Niño: Historical and Paleoclimatic Aspects of the Southern Oscillation*. Cambridge, 1992.
- Nicolas, Jean. *La Rébellion Française*. Paris, 2002.
- Nihom, Max. "Ruler and Realm." *Indonesia* 42 (1986).
- Nishikawa, Shunsaku and Masatoshi Amano. "Domains and Their Economic Policies," in Akira Hayami et al., eds. *The Economic History of Japan: 1600-1990*. Vol. 1. Oxford, 2004.
- Noonan, Thomas. "The Flourishing of Kiev's International and Domestic Trade, ca. 1100-c. 1240," in I. S. Koropeckyj, ed., *Ukrainian Economic History*. Cambridge, 1991.
- _____. "Forging a National Identity," in A. M. Kleimola and G. D. Lenhoff, eds. *Culture and Identity in Muscovy, 1359-1584*. Moscow, 1997.
- _____. "The Monetary History of Kiev in the Pre-Mongol Period." *Harvard Ukrainian Studies* 11 (1987).
- _____. "Why the Vikings First Came to Russia." *Jahrbucher für Geschichte Osteuropas* 34 (1986).
- Noor, Farish. "From Majapahit to Putrajaya." *South East Asia Research* 8 (2000).
- Noorduyn, J. "Majapahit in the Fifteenth Century." *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde* 134 (1978).
- _____. "Some Aspects of Makassar-Buginese Historiography," in D. G. E. Hall, ed., *Historians of South-East Asia*. London, 1961.
- Nor, Mohd Anis Md. "The Zapin Melayu Dance of Johor." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1990.
- Nordholt, H. Schulte, ed., *Onderzoek in Zuidoost-Azie*. Leiden, 1990.
- Nordman, Daniel. *Frontières de France*. Paris, 1998.
- Nordman, Daniel and Jacques Revel. "La formation de l'espace français," in André Burguière et al., eds., *Histoire de la France: l'Espace Français*. Paris, 1989.
- Norenzayan, Ara and Azim Shariff. "The Origin and Evolution of Religious Prosociality." *Science* 322 (2008).
- North, Douglas C. *Institutions, Institutional Change, and Economic Performance*. Cambridge, 1990.
- _____. and Robert Paul Thomas. *The Rise of the Western World*. Cambridge, 1973.
- Northrup, David. "Globalization and the Great Convergence." *Journal of World History* 16 (2005).
- Nosco, Peter, ed., *Confucianism and Tokugawa Culture*. Princeton, 1984.
- Nunez, Clara, ed., *Monetary History in Global Perspective, 1500-1808*. Seville, 1998.
- Nunn, R. C., ed., *Refugee Resettlement: Indochinese in Transition*. Vancouver, 1984.
- Nuttonson, M. *Climatological Data of Vietnam, Laos, and Cambodia*. Washington, D.C., 1963.
- Nylan, Michael. "A Problematic Model," in Kai-wing Chow et al., eds., *Imagining Boundaries: Changing Confucian Doctrines, Texts, and Hermeneutics*. Albany, 1999.
- _____. "Style, Patronage, and Confucian Ideals in Han Dynasty Art." *Early China* 18 (1993).

- _____. "Textual Authority in Pre-Han and Han." *Early China* 25 (2000).
- Nguyen Du. *The Tale of Kieu*. Huynh Sanh Thong, tr. New York, 1973.
- Oakley, Stewart. *A Short History of Sweden*. New York, 1966.
- Oberoi, Harjot. "From Punjab to 'Khalistan'." *Pacific Affairs* 60 (1987).
- Obolensky, D. *Byzantium and the Slavs*. New York, 1994.
- O'Brien, Patrick and Philip Hunt. "England, 1485-1815," in Richard Bonney, ed., *The Rise of the Fiscal State in Europe, c. 1200-1815*. Oxford, 1999.
- O'Brien, Patrick K. "European Economic Development: The Contribution of the Periphery." *Economic History Review* 35 (1982).
- _____. "The Foundations of European Industrialization," in Jose Casas Pardo, ed., *Economic Effects of the European Expansion 1491-1824*. Stuttgart, 1992.
- _____. "Intercontinental Trade and the Development of the Third World Since the Industrial Revolution." *Journal of World History* 8 (1997).
- _____. "Path Dependency, or Why Britain Became an Industrialized and Urbanized Economy Long Before France." *Economic History Review* 49 (1996).
- _____. "The Reconstruction, Rehabilitation and Reconfiguration of the British Industrial Revolution as a Conjuncture in the Global History." *Itinerario* 24 (2000).
- O'Connor, Richard. "Agricultural Change and Ethnic Succession in Southeast Asian States." *Journal of Asian Studies* 54 (1995).
- _____. "A Regional Explanation of the Tai Muang as a City-State," in Mogens Herman Hansen, ed. *A Comparative Study of Thirty City-State Cultures*. Copenhagen, 2000.
- Ogilvie, A. E. J. et al. "North Atlantic Climate c. AD 1000." *Weather* 55 (2000).
- Oguchi, Yujiro. "The Finances of the Tokugawa Shogunate," in Akira Hayami et al., eds. *The Economic History of Japan: 1600-1990*. Vol. 1. Oxford, 2004.
- O'Hanlon, Rosalind. "Issues of Masculinity in North Indian History." *Indian Journal of Gender Studies* 4 (1997).
- _____. "Kingdom, Household and Body History, Gender and Imperial Service Under Akbar." *Modern Asian Studies* 41 (2007).
- _____. "Manliness and Imperial Service in Mughal North India." *Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient* 42 (1999).
- O'Harrow, Stephen. "Nguyen Trai's *Binh Ngo Dai Cao* of 1428." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 10 (1979).
- Oishi, Shinzaburo. "The Bakuhan System," in Chie Nakane and Shinzaburo Oishi, eds. *Tokugawa Japan*. Tokyo, 1991.
- Okell, John. "Nissaya Burmese." *Lingua* 15 (1965).
- Okudaira, Ryuji. "The Role of Kaingza Manuyaza, An Eminent Jurist of the 17th Century." *Journal of Asian and African Studies* 27 (1984).
- O'Neill, Ynez Viole. "Diseases of the Middle Ages," in Kenneth F. Kiple, ed., *The Cambridge World History of Human Diseases*. Cambridge, 1993.
- On-hmi, Daw, ed. *Satu-giri shu-bwe kyan*. Rangoon, 1968.
- Ooms, Herman. "Neo-Confucianism and the Foundation of Early Tokugawa Ideology," in Peter Nosco, ed., *Confucianism and Tokugawa Culture*. Princeton, 1984.
- _____. *Tokugawa Ideology*. Princeton, 1985.
- _____. *Tokugawa Village Practice*. Berkeley, 1996.
- Original Inscriptions Collected by King Bodawpaya in Upper Burma and Now Placed Near the Patodawgyi Pagoda, Amarapura*. Rangoon, 1913.

- Osborne, Timothy and Keith Briffa. "The Spatial Extent of 20th-Century Warmth in the Context of the Past 1200 Years." *Science* 311 (2006).
- Ostrowski, Donald. "The Mongol Origins of Muscovite Political Institutions." *Slavic Review* 49 (1990).
- _____. "Sixteenth-Century Muscovite Cavalrymen," in Valerie Kivelson and Joan Neuberger, eds. *Picturing Russia*. New Haven, 2008.
- _____. "Troop Mobilization by the Muscovite Grand Princes," in Eric Lohr and Marshall Poe, eds. *The Military and Society in Russia 1450-1917*. Leiden, 2002.
- Ostrowski, Donald. "Church Polemics and Monastic Land Acquisition in 16th-Century Muscovy." *Slavonic and East European Review* 64 (1986).
- _____. "Early Pomest'e Grants as a Historical Source." *Oxford Slavonic Papers* 33 (2000).
- _____. *Muscovy and the Mongols*. Cambridge, 1998.
- Ota, Atsushi. "Banten Rebellion, 1750-1752." *Modern Asian Studies* 37 (2003).
- Owen, Norman, ed. *Death and Disease in Southeast Asia*. Singapore, 1987.
- _____. "The Paradox of Nineteenth-Century Population Growth in Southeast Asia: Evidence from Java and the Philippines." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 18 (1987).
- Ozouf, Mona. "L'opinion publique," in Keith Michael Baker, ed., *The French Revolution and the Creation of Modern Political Culture, vol. 1: The Political Culture of the Old Regime*. Oxford, 1987.
- Pagden, Anthony. *Lords of All the World*. New Haven, 1995.
- Palais, James. *Confucian Statecraft and Korean Institutions*. Seattle, 1996.
- Pallegoix, J.B. *Description du Royaume Thai ou Siam*. 2 vols., Paris, 1854.
- Pamuk, Sevket. "The Ottoman Empire in the Eighteenth Century." *Itinerario* 24 (2000).
- Pande, Susmita. *Birth of Bhakti in Indian Religions and Art*. New Delhi, 1982.
- _____. *Medieval Bhakti Movement*. Meerut, 1989.
- Pandey, Gyanendra. *The Construction of Communalism in Colonial North India*. Delhi, 1992.
- Pannassami. *Sasanavamsa*. B.C. Law, tr. London, 1952.
- Pardo, Jose Casas, ed., *Economic Effects of the European Expansion 1491-1824*. Stuttgart, 1992.
- Parker, Charles and Jerry Bentley, eds. *Between the Middle Ages and Modernity*. Lanham, 2007.
- Parker, David. "Absolutism," in *Encyclopedia of European Social History*. Vol. 3. 2001.
- _____. *Class and State in Ancien Regime France*. London, 1996.
- _____. *The Making of French Absolutism*. New York, 1983.
- _____. "Sovereignty, Absolutism and the Function of the Law in 17th-Century France." *Past and Present* 122 (1989).
- Parker, Geoffery. *Europe in Crisis 1598-1648*. Brighton, 1980.
- _____. *The Military Revolution*. Cambridge, 1988.
- _____. and Lesley Smith, eds. *The General Crisis of the Seventeenth Century*. London, 1978.
- Parrott, David. *Richelieu's Army*. Cambridge, 2001.
- Parsons, Jotham. *The Church in the Republic*. Washington, D.C., 2004.
- Parsons, James. "The Ming Dynasty Bureaucracy," in Charles Hucker, ed., *Chinese Government in Ming Times*. New York, 1969.
- Parthasarathi, Prasannan. "Rethinking Wages and Competitiveness in the Eighteenth Century: Britain and South India." *Past and Present* 158 (1998).
- Pascal, Pierre. *Avvakum et Les Debuts du Raskol*. Paris, 1963.
- Paterson, Linda. "The South," in Marcus Bull, ed., *France in the Central Middle Ages 900-1200*. Oxford, 2002.

- Pathama Maung-taung Hsaya-daw. *Amei-daw-hpyei*. Mandalay, 1961.
- Patourel, John Le. "The King and the Princes in 14th-Century France," in J. R. Hale et al., ed., *Europe in the Late Middle Ages*. London, 1965.
- Patterson, Orlando. "Context and Choice in Ethnic Allegiance," in Nathan Glazer and Daniel Moynihan, eds. *Ethnicity: Theory and Experience*. Cambridge, 1975.
- Pavlov, Andrei and Maureen Perrie. *Ivan the Terrible*. London, 2003.
- Payne, C. H. tr. *Jahangir and the Jesuits*. New York, 1930.
- Payne, Richard, ed., *Re-Visioning Kamakura Buddhism*. Honolulu, 1998.
- Pe Maung Tin. *Myan-ma sapei-thamaing*. Rangoon, 1955.
- _____ and G. H. Luce. *The Glass Palace Chronicle of the Kings of Burma*. London, 1923.
- Peabody, Norman. *Hindu Kingship and Polity in Precolonial India*. Cambridge, 2003.
- Peabody, Norbert. "Tod's Rajast'han and the Boundaries of Imperial Rule in 19 th-Century India." *Modern Asian Studies* 30 (1996).
- Pearn, B. R. *A History of Rangoon*. rpt., Westmead, 1971.
- Pearson, M. N. *Before Colonialism*. Delhi, 1988.
- _____. "India and the Indian Ocean in the 16th Century," in Ashin Das Gupta and M. N. Pearson, eds. *India and the Indian Ocean 1500-1800*. Calcutta, 1987.
- _____. "Merchants and States," in James Tracy, ed., *The Political Economy of Merchant Empires*. Cambridge, 1991.
- Pelenski, Jaroslaw. "The Origins of the Official Muscovite Claims to the Kievan Inheritance." *Harvard Ukrainian Studies* 1 (1977).
- _____. *Russia and Kazan: Conquest and Imperial Ideology (1438-1560s)*. The Hague, 1974.
- Pelley, Patricia. "The History of Resistance and the Resistance to History in Post-Colonial Constructions of the Past," in Keith W. Taylor and John K. Whitmore, eds. *Essays into Vietnamese Pasts*. Ithaca, 1995.
- Pelras, Christian. "Celebes-Sud avant l'Islam Selon Les Premiers Temoignages Etrangers." *Archipel* 21 (1985).
- _____. "Religion, Tradition and the Dynamics of Islamization in South Sulawesi." *Archipel* 29 (1985).
- Peltier, Anatole-Roger. *Le Roman Classique Lao*. Paris, 1988.
- _____. "Les litteratures Lao du Lan Na, du Lan Xang, de Keng Tung et des Sip Song Panna." *Peninsule* (1990).
- Penny, Dan. et al., "Vegetation and Land Use at Angkor, Cambodia." *Antiquity* 80 (2006).
- Penth, Hans. *A Brief History of Lan Na*. Chiangmai, 1994.
- Perdue, Peter. "Boundaries, Maps, and Movement." *International History Review* 20 (1998).
- _____. *China Marches West*. Cambridge, 2005.
- _____. "Comparing Empires: Manchu Colonialism." *International History Review* 20, (1998).
- _____. *Exhausting the Earth*. Cambridge, 1987.
- _____. "Joseph Needham's Problematic Legacy." *Technology and Culture* 47 (2006).
- _____. "Military Mobilization in Seventeenth and Eighteenth-Century China, Russia, and Mongolia." *Modern Asian Studies* 30 (1996).
- _____. "Nature and Nurture on Imperial China's Frontiers." *Modern Asian Studies* 43 (2009).
- Perkins, Dwight. *Agricultural Development in China 1368-1968*. Chicago, 1969.
- Perlin, Frank. "Changes in the Production and Circulation of Money in 17th and 18th Century India," in Sanjay Subrahmanyam, ed., *Money and the Market in India 1100-1700*. Delhi, 1994.

- _____. "Money-use in Late Pre-colonial India and the International Trade in Currency Media," in John F. Richards, ed., *The Imperial Monetary System of Mughal India*. Delhi, 1987.
- _____. "Proto-Industrialization and Pre-Colonial South Asia." *Past and Present* 98 (1983).
- _____. *Unbroken Landscape*. Adlershot, 1994.
- Perrie, Maureen. *The Image of Ivan the Terrible in Russian Folklore*. Cambridge, 1987.
- Perroy, E. "Feudalism or Principalities in Fifteenth Century France." *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Studies* 20 (1947).
- Perry, Elizabeth. *Rebels and Revolutionaries in North China, 1845-1945*. Stanford, 1980.
- Perry, John and Bardwell Smith, eds. *Essays on T'ang Society*. Leiden, 1976.
- Peterson, C. A. "Court and Province in Mid- and Late T'ang," in Denis Twitchett, ed., *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 3: Sui and T'ang China, 589-906 AD, Part 1*. Cambridge, 1979.
- Peterson, Willard, ed., *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 9, Part 1: The Ch'ing Empire to 1800*. Cambridge, 2002.
- _____. "Introduction," in Willard Peterson, ed., *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 9, Part 1: The Ch'ing Empire to 1800*. Cambridge, 2002.
- Pfister, C. "Five Centuries of Little Ice Age Climate in Western Europe." *Climate Change* 26 (1994).
- _____. "Monthly Temperature and Precipitation in Central Europe from 1525 to 1979," in Raymond S. Bradley and Philip D. Jones, eds. *Climate Since A.D. 1500*. London, 1995.
- Pfister, Christian and Rudolf Brazdil. "Climatic Variability in 16th-Century Europe and Its Social Dimensions." *Climate Change* 43 (1999).
- Pfister, C. et al. "Winter Air Temperature Variations in Western Europe during the Early and High Middle Ages (AD 750-1300)." *The Holocene* 8 (1998).
- _____. "Winter Severity in Europe: The Fourteenth Century." *Climate Change* 34 (1996).
- Pfister, C. et al. "Winter Severity in Europe: The Fourteenth Century." *Climate Change* 34 (1996).
- Phayre, Arthur. *History of Burma*. rpt., New York, 1969.
- Phelan, John. *The Hispanization of the Philippines*. rpt., Manila, 1985.
- Phinith, Saveng. *Contribution a l'Histoire de Royaume de Luang Prabang*. Paris, 1987.
- Pho Hien, *the Centre of International Commerce in the XVII-XVIIIth Centuries*. Hanoi, 1994.
- Phoeun, Mak. *Historie du Cambodge de la Fin du XVIe Siecle au Debut du XVIIIe*. Paris, 1995.
- _____. "La frontiere entre le Cambodge et le Vietnam du XVIIe siecle a l'instauration du protectorat francais . . ." in P. B. Lafont, ed. *Les Frontieres du Vietnam*. Paris, 1989.
- "Phongsawadan Mon Phama." in Ken Breazeale, tr., *Prachum phongsawadan phak thi 1*. rpt., Bangkok, 1963.
- Phu'ong-Nghi, Dang. *Les institutions publiques du Viet-nam au XVIIIe siecle*. Paris, 1969.
- Phuong, Pham Ai. "Tim hieu nghe trong trot Viet Nam the ky XVIII nua dau XIX." *Nghien Cuu Lich Su* 224 (1985).
- Pigeaud, Theodore G. Th. *Java in the 14th Century*. 5 vols., The Hague, 1960-1963.
- Pigeaud, Theodore G. Th. and H. J. de Graaf. *Islamic States in Java 1500-1700*. The Hague, 1976.
- Piggott, Joan, ed., *Capital and Countryside in Japan, 300-1180*. Ithaca, 2006.
- _____. "Chieftain Pairs and Corulers," in Hitomi Tonomura et al., eds. *Women and Class in Japanese History*. Ann Arbor, 1999.

- _____. "Court and Provinces under Regent Fujiwara no Tadahira," in Mikael Adolphson et al., eds. *Heian Japan, Centers and Peripheries*. Honolulu, 2007.
- _____. *The Emergence of Japanese Kingship*. Stanford, 1997.
- Pines, Yuri. "Beasts or Humans: Pre-Imperial Origins of the 'Sino-Barbarian' Dichotomy," in Reuven Amitai and Michal Biran, eds. *Mongols, Turks, and Others*. Leiden, 2005.
- Pintner, Walter. "The Evolution of Civil Officialdom, 1755-1855," in Walter Pintner and Don Karl Rowney, eds. *Russian Officialdom*. Chapel Hill, 1980.
- Pintner, Walter and Don Karl Rowney, eds. *Russian Officialdom*. Chapel Hill, 1980.
- Pin-tsun, Chang. "The Growth of Chinese Mercantile Power in the East Indies under Dutch VOC" (ms).
- _____. "The Rise of Mercantile Power in Maritime Southeast Asia, c. 1400-1700" (ms).
- Pinto da Franca, Antonio. *Portuguese Influence in Indonesia*. Lisbon, 1985.
- Pipes, Richard. *Russia under the Old Regime*. New York, 1992.
- Pirrazoli-t'Serstevens, Michele. *The Han Dynasty*. New York, 1982.
- Planhol, Xavier de. *An Historical Geography of France*. Cambridge, 1994.
- Platonov, S. F. *Ivan the Terrible*. 1986, Gulf Breeze.
- Platt, Brian. *Burning and Building*. Cambridge, 2004.
- Plavsic, Borivoj. "Seventeenth-Century Chanceries and Their Staffs," in Walter Pintner and Don Karl Rowney, eds. *Russian Officialdom*. Chapel Hill, 1980.
- Pluvier, Jan. *Historical Atlas of South-East Asia*. Leiden, 1995.
- Poe, Marshall. "Absolutism and the New Men of 17th-Century Russia," in Jarmo Kotilaine and Marshall Poe, eds. *Modernizing Muscovy*. London, 2004.
- _____. "The Consequences of the Military Revolution in Muscovy." *Comparative Studies in Society and History* 38 (1996).
- _____. "The Military Revolution, Administrative Development, and Cultural Change in Early Modern Russia." *Journal of Early Modern History* 2 (1998).
- _____. "Muscovite Personnel Records, 1475-1550." *Jahrbucher fur Geschichte Osteuropas* 45 (1997).
- _____. *"A People Born to Slavery": Russia in Early Modern European Ethnography, 1476-1748*. Ithaca, 2000.
- _____. *The Russian Moment in World History*. Princeton, 2003.
- _____. and Eric Lohr. "Introduction," in Eric Lohr and Marshall Poe, eds. *The Military and Society in Russia 1450-1917*. Leiden, 2002.
- Pohl, Hans, ed., *The European Discovery of the World and Its Economic Effects on Pre-Industrial Society, 1500-1800*. Stuttgart, 1990.
- Pohl, Walter. "The Role of Steppe Peoples in Eastern and Central Europe in the First Millennium A.D.," in P. Urbanczyk, ed., *Origins of Central Europe*. Warsaw, 1997.
- Pollack, David. *The Fracture of Meaning*. Princeton, 1986.
- Pollack, Henry et al. "Surface Temperatures in Russia Over the Past Five Centuries Reconstructed from Borehole Temperatures." *Journal of Geophysical Research* 108 (2003).
- Pollock, Sheldon. "The Cosmopolitan Vernacular." *Journal of Asian Studies* 57 (1998).
- _____. "India in the Vernacular Millennium." *Daedalus* 127 (1998).
- _____. "Introduction," in Sheldon Pollock, ed., *Literary Cultures in History*. Berkeley, 2006.
- _____. *The Language of the Gods in the World of Men*. Berkeley, 2006.
- _____. ed., *Literary Cultures in History*. Berkeley, 2003.

- _____. "Literary History, Indian History, World History." *Social Scientist* 23 (1995).
- _____. "Ramayana and Political Imagination in India." *Journal of Asian Studies* 52 (1993).
- _____. "The Sanskrit Cosmopolis, 300-1300," in Jan Houben, ed., *Ideology and Status of Sanskrit*. Leiden, 1996.
- _____. "Sanskrit Literary Culture from the Inside Out," in Sheldon Pollock, ed., *Literary Cultures in History*. Berkeley, 2006.
- _____. "The Transformation of Culture-Power in Indo-Europe, 1000-1300," in Johann Arnason and Bjorn Wittrock, eds. *Eurasian Transformations, Tenth to Thirteenth Centuries*. Leiden, 2004.
- Poly, Jean-Pierre and Eric Bournazel. *The Feudal Transformation, 900-1200*. New York, 1991.
- Pombejra, Dhiravat na. "Ayutthaya at the End of the Seventeenth Century: Was There a Shift to Isolation?" in Anthony Reid, ed. *Southeast Asia in the Early Modern Era: Trade, Power, and Belief*. Ithaca, 1993.
- _____. *Court, Company, and Campong*. Bangkok, 1992.
- _____. "Crown Trade and Court Politics in Ayutthaya during the Reign of King Narai (1656–88)," in J. Kathirithamby-Wells and John Villiers, eds. *The Southeast Asian Port and Polity*. Singapore, 1990.
- _____. "A Political History of Siam under the Prasatthong Dynasty 1629–1688." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of London, 1984.
- _____. "Princes, Pretenders, and the Chinese Phrakhleng," in Leonard Blussé and Femme Gastra, eds. *On the Eighteenth Century as a Category of Asian History*. Aldershot, 1998.
- Pomeranz, Kenneth. "Beyond the East-West Binary." *Journal of Asian Studies* 61 (2002).
- _____. "Facts Are Stubborn Things." *Journal of Asian Studies* 62 (2003).
- _____. *The Great Divergence*. Princeton, 2000.
- _____. "Is There an East Asian Development Path?" *Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient* 44 (2001).
- _____. "Political Economy and Ecology on the Eve of Industrialization: Europe, China, and the Global Conjuncture" *American Historical Review* 107 (2002).
- _____. "Re-thinking the Late Imperial Chinese Economy." *Itinerario* 24 (2000).
- _____. "Water to Iron, Widows to Warlords." *Late Imperial China* 12 (1991).
- _____. *The Great Divergence*. Princeton, 2000.
- Poos, Larry. *A Rural Society after the Black Death: Essex 1350-1525*. Cambridge, 1991.
- Popkin, Samuel. *The Rational Peasant*. Berkeley, 1979.
- Poppe, Andrzej. *The Rise of Christian Russia*. London, 1982.
- _____. "Words That Serve the Authority." *Acta Poloniae Historica* 60 (1989).
- Possehl, Gregory. *The Indus Civilization*. Lanham, MD, 2002.
- Post, J. D. *Food Shortage, Climatic Variability, and Epidemic Disease in Preindustrial Europe*. Ithaca, 1985.
- Postan, M. M. *Essays on Medieval Agriculture and General Problems of the Medieval Economy*. Cambridge, 1973.
- Potter, David, ed., *France in the Later Middle Ages 1200-1500*. Oxford, 2002.
- _____. *A History of France, 1460-1560*. New York, 1995.
- _____. "Introduction," in David Potter, ed., *France in the Later Middle Ages 1200-1500*. Oxford, 2002.
- _____. "The King and His Government under the Valois, 1328-1498," in David Potter, ed., *France in the Later Middle Ages 1200-1500*. Oxford, 2002.

- Pottier, Christophe. "A la recherche de Goloupura." *Bulletin de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient* 87 (2000).
- _____. "Some Evidence of an Interrelationship between Hydraulic Features and Rice Field Patterns at Angkor during Ancient Times." *Journal of Sophia Asian Studies* 18 (2000).
- Pou, Saveros. *Etudes sur le Ramakerti*. Paris, 1977.
- Pounds, N. J. G. *An Economic History of Medieval Europe*. London, 1994.
- _____. *An Historical Geography of Europe*. Cambridge, 1990.
- _____. and S. S. Ball. "Core Areas and the Development of the European State System." *Annals of the American Association of Geographers* 54 (1964).
- Powelson, John. *Centuries of Economic Endeavor*. Ann Arbor, 1994.
- Power, Daniel and Naomi Standen, eds. *Frontiers in Question: Eurasian Borderlands, 700-1700*. New York, 1999.
- Powers, Martin. *Art and Political Expression in Early China*. New Haven, 1991.
- Prak, Maarten, ed. *Early Modern Capitalism*. London, 2001.
- Prakash, Om. "Coastal Burma and the Trading World of the Bay of Bengal, 1500-1680," in Jos Gommans and Jacques Leider, eds. *The Maritime Frontier of Burma*. Amsterdam, 2002.
- _____. *The Dutch East India Company and the Economy of Bengal 1630-1720*. Princeton, 1985.
- _____. "The European Trading Companies and the Merchants of Bengal 1650-1725." *Indian Economic and Social History Review* 3 (1964).
- _____. "From Negotiation to Coercion." *Modern Asian Studies* 41 (2007).
- _____. *The New Cambridge History of India, II, 5: European Commercial Enterprise in Pre-colonial India*. Cambridge, 1998.
- _____. "Precious Metals Flows into India in the Early Modern Period," in Clara Nunez, ed., *Monetary History in Global Perspective, 1500-1808*. Seville, 1998.
- _____. "The System of Credit in Mughal India," in A. K. Bagchi, ed., *Money and Credit in Indian History from Early Medieval Times*. New Delhi, 2002.
- _____. "Trade and Politics in 18th-Century Bengal," in Leonard Blussé and Femme Gaastra, eds. *On the Eighteenth Century as a Category of Asian History*. Aldershot, 1998.
- _____. and Denys Lombard, eds. *Commerce and Culture in the Bay of Bengal 1500-1800*. New Delhi, 1999.
- Pramojanee, P. and T. Jarupongsakul. "Evolution of Land Forms and the Site of Ancient Cities and Communities in Lower Chao-Phraya Plain," in Kajit Jittasevi, ed. *Proceedings for the International Workshop: Ayudhya and Asia*. Bangkok, 1995.
- Prasertkul, Chiranan. *Yunnan Trade in the Nineteenth Century*. Bangkok, 1989.
- Pratt, Edward. *Japan's Protoindustrial Elite*. Cambridge, 1999.
- Prentiss, Karen. *The Embodiment of Bhakti*. New York, 1999.
- Presniakov, A. E. *The Formation of the Great Russian State*. Chicago, 1970.
- Price, Barbara. "Secondary State Formation: An Explanatory Model," in Ronald Cohen and Elman R. Service, eds. *Origins of the State*. Philadelphia, 1978.
- Price, Munro. "Politics: Louis XVI," in William Doyle, ed., *Old Regime France*. Oxford, 2001.
- Price, Neil. "Novgorod, Kiev and their Satellites," in Mogens Herman Hansen, ed., *A Comparative Study of Thirty City-State Cultures*. Copenhagen, 2000.
- Price, Roger. *An Economic History of Modern France 1730-1914*. London, 1981.
- _____. *The Economic Modernization of France*. New York, 1975.

- Prin, Lydie. "Les problemes agraires du Vietnam au XVIIIe siecle et les Tay Son," in Ngo Kim Chung and Nguyen Duc Nghinh, eds. *Propriete Privée et Propriete Collective dans l'Ancien Vietnam*. Paris, 1987.
- Pritchett, Frances. "A Long History of Urdu Literary Culture, Part 2," in Sheldon Pollock, ed., *Literary Cultures in History*. Berkeley, 2006.
- Pritsak, Omeljan. "Kiev and All of Rus." *Harvard Ukrainian Studies* 10 (1986).
- _____. "Kievan Rus' and Sixteenth-Seventeenth-Century Ukraine," in Ivan L. Rudnytsky, ed., *Rethinking Ukrainian History*, Edmonton, 1983.
- _____. *The Origins of the Old Rus' Weights and Monetary Systems*. Cambridge, 1998.
- "Proceedings of the International Congress Commemorating the Millennium of Christianity in Rus'-Ukraine." *Harvard Ukrainian Studies* 12-13 (1988-1989).
- Project, Greater Angkor. "Redefining Angkor." *Udaya* 4 (2003).
- Promboon, Suebsang. "Sino-Siamese Tributary Relations, 1282-1853." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1971.
- "Prome sit-tan, 1145," in the private collection of Yi Yi.
- Proschan, Frank. "Peoples of the Gourd: Imagined Ethnicities in Highland Southeast Asia." *Journal of Asian Studies* 60 (2001).
- Proudfoot, Ian. *Old Muslim Calendars of Southeast Asia*. Leiden, 2006.
- Ptak, Roderich. "China and the Trade in Cloves, circa 960-1435." *Journal of the American Oriental Society* 113 (1993).
- _____. "From Quanzhou to the Sulu Zone and Beyond." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 29 (1998).
- _____. "Ming Maritime Trade to Southeast Asia, 1368-1567," in Claude Guillot et al., ed., *From the Mediterranean to the China Sea*. Wiesbaden, 1998.
- _____, ed., *Portuguese Asia*. Stuttgart, 1987.
- _____, and Dietmar Rothermund, eds. *Emporia, Commodities and Enterprisers in Asian Maritime Trade, c. 1400-1750*. Stuttgart, 1991.
- Puett, Michael. "China in Early Eurasian History," in Victor Mair, ed., *The Bronze Age and Early Iron Age Peoples of Eastern Central Asia*. Washington D.C., 1998.
- Pulleyblank, Edwin. "The An Lu-shan Rebellion and the Origins of Chronic Militarism in Late T'ang China," in John Perry and Bardwell Smith, eds. *Essays on T'ang Society*. Leiden, 1976.
- Purchas, Samuel, ed., *Hakluytus Posthumus or Purchas His Pilgrimes*. Vol. 10. rpt. Glasgow, 1905.
- Pwa, Saya, ed. *Kyi-gan shin-gyi myit-tasa*. Rangoon, 1932.
- Qaisar, A. J. "Distribution of the Revenue Resources of the Mughal Empire Among the Nobility," in Muzaffar Alam and Sanjay Subrahmanyam, eds. *The Mughal State 1526-1750*. Delhi, 1998.
- _____. *The Indian Response to European Technology and Culture (A.D. 1498-1707)*. Delhi, 1982.
- Qintman, Andrew. "The Weikza and the Mahasiddha: Toward a Paradigm for the Transmission of Esoteric Buddhism at Pagan" (ms).
- Quach-Langlet, T. "Le cadre géographique de l'ancien Campa," in *Actes du Seminaire sur le Campa Organise a l'Universite de Copenhague le 23 Mai 1987*. Paris, 1988.
- Quackenbush, Hiroko. "Edo and Tokyo Dialects," in C. Andrew Gerstle, ed., *18th Century Japan: Culture and Society*. Sydney, 1989.

- Quataert, Donald. *The Ottoman Empire, 1700-1922*. Cambridge, 2000.
- Queller, Donald and Gerald Day. "Some Arguments in Defense of the Venetians on the Fourth Crusade." *American Historical Review* 81 (1976).
- Quigley, Declan. *The Interpretation of Caste*. Oxford, 1999.
- Quinn, William H. "A Study of Southern Oscillation-Related Climatic Activity for A.D. 622-1900," in Henry F. Diaz and Vera Markgraf, eds. *El Niño: Historical and Paleoclimatic Aspects of the Southern Oscillation*. Cambridge, 1992.
- Raba, Joel. "Church and Foreign Policy in the 15th-Century Novgorodian State." *Canadian-American Slavic Studies* 13 (1979).
- Rabb, Theodore. *The Struggle for Stability in Early Modern Europe*. New York, 1975.
- Raeff, Marc. *Origins of the Russian Intelligentsia*. New York, 1966.
- _____. "Patterns of Imperial Policy Towards the Nationalities," in Edward Allworth, ed., *Soviet Nationality Problems*. New York, 1971.
- _____. *Political Ideas and Institutions in Imperial Russia*. Boulder, 1994.
- _____. "Pugchev's Rebellion," in Robert Foster and Jack Greene, eds. *Preconditions of Revolution in Early Modern Europe*. Baltimore, 1970.
- _____. *Understanding Imperial Russia*. New York, 1984.
- _____. *The Well-Ordered Police State*. New Haven, 1983.
- Rafael, Vicente L. *Contracting Colonialism: Translation and Christian Conversion in Tagalog Society Under Early Spanish Rule*. Ithaca, 1988.
- Rahman, Nik Hassan Shuhaimi Bin Nik Abd. "The Kingdom of Srivijaya as Socio-political and Cultural Entity," in J. Kathirithamby-Wells and John Villiers, eds. *The Southeast Asian Port and Polity*. Singapore, 1990.
- Rajanubhab, Damrong. "Our Wars with the Burmese." *Journal of the Burma Research Society* 38 (1955).
- _____. "Our Wars with the Burmese." *Journal of the Burma Research Society* 40 (1955).
- Ramaswamy, Sumathi. "Conceit of the Globe in Mughal Visual Practice." *Comparative Studies in Society and History* 49 (2007).
- Ramesh, R. "First Evidence for Little Ice Age and Medieval Warming in India." *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union* 74 (1993).
- Randsborg, Klavs. *The First Millennium A.D. in Europe and the Mediterranean*. Cambridge, 1991.
- Rangoon University Library. MS 45235., "Nyaung-yan mintaya let-htet-daw-ga-thi Anauk-hpet-lun Tha-lun-min-taya-taing min-thon-zet amein-daw . . ." no transcription date.
- Ranjanam, Laxmi. "Telugu," in H. K. Sherwani and P. M. Joshi, eds. *History of Medieval Deccan, 1295-1724*. 2 vols., Hyderabad, 1973-74.
- Ranson, Roger, ed., *Explorations in the New Economic History*. New York, 1982.
- Ranum, Orest. "Counter-Identities of Western European Nations in the Early Modern Period," in Peter Boerner, ed. *Concepts of National Identity*. Baden-Baden, 1986.
- _____. *The Fronde*. New York, 1993.
- _____, ed., *National Consciousness, History, and Political Culture in Early-Modern Europe*. Baltimore, 1975.
- Rao, Velcheru Narayana. "Coconut and Honey." *Social Scientist* 23 (1995).
- _____. "Multiple Literary Cultures in Telugu," in Sheldon Pollock, ed., *Literary Cultures in History*. Berkeley, 2006.

- _____ and Sanjay Subrahmanyam. "Notes on Political Thought in Medieval and Early Modern South Asia." *Modern Asian Studies* 43 (2009).
- _____ et al. *Textures of Time*. Delhi, 2001.
- Raoutl, Didier et al. "Molecular Identification of 'Suicide PCR' of *Yersinia pestis* as the Agent of Medieval Black Death." *Proceedings from the the National Academy of Science* 97/23. Nov. 7 2000.
- Ratnagar, Sheeren. *The Westerly Trade of the Harappa Civilization*. New Delhi, 1981.
- Ravina, Mark. *Land and Lordship in Early Modern Japan*. Stanford, 1999.
- _____. "State-building and Political Economy in Early-Modern Japan." *Journal of Asian Studies* 54 (1995).
- _____. "State-Making in Global Context," in Joshua Fogel, ed., *The Teleology of the Modern Nation-State*. Philadelphia, 2005.
- Rawski, Evelyn. *Agricultural Change and the Peasant Economy of South China*. Cambridge, 1972.
- _____. "Economic and Social Foundations of Late Imperial Culture," in David Johnson et al., eds. *Popular Culture in Late Imperial China*. Berkeley, 1985.
- _____. *Education and Popular Literacy in Ch'ing China*. Ann Arbor, 1979.
- _____. *The Last Emperors*. Berkeley, 1998.
- _____. "Presidential Address." *Journal of Asian Studies* 55 (1996).
- _____. "Problems and Prospects," in David Johnson et al., eds. *Popular Culture in Late Imperial China*. Berkeley, 1985.
- _____. "The Qing Formation and the Early Modern Period," in Lynn Struve, ed., *The Qing Formation in World-Historical Time*. Cambridge, 2004.
- _____. "Research Themes in Ming-Qing Socioeconomic History - The State of the Field." *Journal of Asian Studies* 50 (1991).
- Rawson, Philip. *The Art of Southeast Asia*. London, 1967.
- Ray, Himanshu Prabha, ed., *Archaeology of Seafaring: The Indian Ocean in the Ancient Period*. Delhi, 1999.
- _____. *The Winds of Change*. Delhi, 1994.
- Ray, Nihar-Ranjan. *Sanskrit Buddhism in Burma*. Amsterdam, 1936.
- Raychaudhuri, Tapan. *Jan Company in Coromandel, 1605-1690*. The Hague, 1962.
- Raychaudhuri, Tapan and Irfan Habib, eds. *The Cambridge Economic History of India. Vol. 1: c. 1200– c. 1750*. Cambridge, 1982.
- Raymond, Catherine. "Etude des relations religieuses entre le Sri Lanka et l'Arakan du XIIe au XVIIIe siecle." *Journal Asiatique* 282 (1995).
- Reader, Ian and Jr. Tanabe, George. *Practically Religious*. Honolulu, 1998.
- Records of the Relations Between Siam and Foreign Countries in the 17th Century*. Bangkok, 1915.
- Redfern, Will. "Hoi An in the 17th and 18th Centuries" (ms).
- Reed, Bradly. *Talons and Teeth*. Stanford, 2000.
- Reed, Robert. *Colonial Manila*. Berkeley, 1978.
- Reger, William. "Baptizing Mars," in Eric Lohr and Marshall Poe, eds. *The Military and Society in Russia 1450-1917*. Leiden, 2002.
- _____. "European Mercenary Officers and the Reception of Military Reform in the 17th-Century Russian Army," in Jarmo Kotilaine and Marshall Poe, eds. *Modernizing Muscovy*. London, 2004.

- Reid, Anthony. *Charting the Shape of Early Modern Southeast Asia*. Chiang Mai, 1999.
- _____. "Chinese and Malay Identities in Southeast Asia." *Academic Sinica Program for SE Asian Studies, Research Paper No. 34*. Taipei, 2000.
- _____. "Documenting the Rise and Fall of Ayudhya as a Regional Trade Center," in Kajit Jittasevi, ed. *Proceedings for the International Workshop: Ayudhya and Asia*. Bangkok, 1995.
- _____. "Europe and Southeast Asia: The Military Balance" (ms).
- _____. "Flows and Seepages in the Long-term Chinese Interaction with Southeast Asia," in Anthony Reid, ed. *Sojourners and Settlers: Histories of Southeast Asia and the Chinese*. St. Leonards, 1996.
- _____. "Hybrid Identities in the 15th-Century Straits" (ms).
- _____. *An Indonesian Frontier*. Singapore, 2005.
- _____, ed., *The Last Stand of Asian Autonomies*. New York, 1997.
- _____, ed., *The Making of an Islamic Political Discourse in Southeast Asia*. Clayton, 1993.
- _____. "Negeri," in Mogens Herman Hansen, ed., *A Comparative Study of Thirty City-State Cultures*. Copenhagen, 2000.
- _____. "A New Phase of Commercial Expansion in Southeast Asia, 1760-1840," in Anthony Reid, ed., *The Last Stand of Asian Autonomies*. New York, 1997.
- _____. "Overlapping Communities" (ms).
- _____. "The Rise and Fall of Sino-Javanese Shipping," in V. J. H. Houben et al., eds. *Looking in Odd Mirrors*. Leiden, 1992.
- _____. "The Seventeenth-Century Crisis in Southeast Asia." *Modern Asian Studies* 24 (1990).
- _____, ed., *Slavery, Bondage and Dependency in Southeast Asia*. New York, 1983.
- _____, ed. *Sojourners and Settlers: Histories of Southeast Asia and the Chinese*. St. Leonards, 1996.
- _____. *Southeast Asia in the Age of Commerce 1450-1680*. Vol. 1. *The Lands Below the Winds*. New Haven, 1988.
- _____. *Southeast Asia in the Age of Commerce 1450-1680*. Vol. 2. *Expansion and Crisis*. New Haven, 1993.
- _____, ed. *Southeast Asia in the Early Modern Era: Trade, Power, and Belief*. Ithaca, 1993.
- _____. "The Structure of Cities in Southeast Asia: 15th to 17th Centuries." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 11 (1980).
- _____. "Understanding Melayu (Malay) as a Source of Diverse Modern Identities." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 32 (2001).
- _____, and Lance Castles, eds. *Pre-Colonial State Systems in Southeast Asia*. Kuala Lumpur, 1975.
- Reid, Anthony, and David G. Marr, eds. *Perceptions of the Past in Southeast Asia*. Singapore, 1979.
- Reilly, Bernard. *The Medieval Spains*. Cambridge, 1993.
- Reinhard, Wolfgang. "Introduction," in Wolfgang Reinhard, ed., *Power Elites and State Building*. Oxford, 1996.
- _____, ed. *Power Elites and State Building*. Oxford, 1996.
- Reischauer, Edwin and Albert Craig. *Japan: Tradition and Transformation*. Sydney, 1973.
- Reischauer, Edwin and John Fairbank. *East Asia: The Great Tradition*. Boston, 1960.
- Reisman, Edward. "Determinants of Collective Identity in Rus', 988-1505." Ph.D diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1987.

- Renard, Ronald. "The Role of the Karens in Thai Society During the Early Bangkok Period, 1782-1873." *Contributions to Asian Studies* 15 (1980).
- _____. *Reports on the Administration of Burma During 1888-1889, 1889-90, 1890-91*. Rangoon, 1889-1891.
- Reuter, Timothy. "The End of Carolingian Military Expansion," in Peter Godman and Roger Collins, eds. *Charlemagne's Heir*. Oxford, 1990.
- _____. ed., *The Medieval Nobility*. Amsterdam, 1978.
- _____. "Plunder and Tribute in the Carolingian Empire." *Transactions of the Royal Historical Society*, 5th ser., 35 (1985).
- Reynolds, Craig. "Buddhist Cosmosgraphy in Thai History, with Special Reference to Nineteenth-Century Culture Change." *Journal of Asian Studies* 35 (1976).
- _____. "The Buddhist Monkhoo in Nineteenth Century Thailand." Ph.D. diss., Cornell Univ., 1972.
- _____. ed. *National Identity and Its Defenders*. Clayton, 1991.
- Reynolds, Susan. *Fiefs and Vassals*. Oxford, 1994.
- Riasanovsky, Nicholas. *A History of Russia*. 4th ed., New York, 1984.
- Ribadeneira, Marcelo de. *History of the Philippines and Other Kingdoms*. Manila, 1970.
- Richard, Jean. "Royal Enclaves and Provincial Boundaries," in P. S. Lewis, ed., *The Recovery of France in the Fifteenth Century*. London, 1971.
- _____. *Saint Louis*. Cambridge, 1992.
- Richard, M. l'Abbe. *Histoire Naturelle, Civile et Politique du Tonquin*. 2 vols., Paris, 1778.
- Richards, D. S., ed., *Islam and the Trade of Asia*. Oxford, 1970.
- Richards, John. "Early Modern India and World History." *Journal of World History* 8 (1997).
- _____. ed., *The Imperial Monetary System of Mughal India*. Delhi, 1987.
- _____. ed., *Kingship and Authority in South Asia*. Delhi, 1998.
- _____. *Mughal Administration in Golconda*. Oxford, 1975.
- _____. "Mughal State Finance and the Premodern World Economy." *Comparative Studies in Society and History* 23 (1981).
- _____. *The New Cambridge History of India, I, 5: The Mughal Empire*. Cambridge, 1993.
- _____. "Norms of Comportment among Imperial Mughal Officers," in Barbara Metcalf, ed., *Moral Conduct and Authority*. Berkeley, 1984.
- _____. ed., *Precious Metals in the Later Medieval and Early Modern Worlds*. Durham, 1983.
- _____. "The 17th-Century Crisis in South Asia." *Modern Asian Studies* 24 (1990).
- _____. *The Unending Frontier*. Berkeley, 2003.
- _____. and Velcheru Narayana Rao. "Banditry in Mughal India," in Muzaffar Alam and Sanjay Subrahmanyam, eds. *The Mughal State 1526-1750*. Delhi, 1998.
- Richardson, David. "The Slave Trade, Sugar, and British Economic Growth, 1748-1776." *Journal of Interdisciplinary History* 17 (1987).
- Richardson, D., ed. *The Damathat, or the Laws of Manoo [the Manu-kye]*. 2nd ed, Rangoon, 1874.
- Rickard, Peter. *A History of the French Language*. London, 1989.
- Ricklefs, M. C. *A History of Modern Indonesia since c. 1200*. 3rd ed., Stanford, 2001.
- _____. *Jogjakarta under Sultan Mangkubumi 1749-1792: A History of the Division of Java*. London, 1974.
- _____. *Modern Javanese Historical Tradition*. London, 1978.
- _____. *Mystic Synthesis in Java*. Norwalk, 2006.

- _____. *The Seen and Unseen Worlds in Java, 1726-1749: History, Literature and Islam in the Court of Pakubuwana II*. Honolulu, 1998.
- _____. "Six Centuries of Islamization in Java," in Nehemia Levtzion, ed., *Conversion to Islam*. New York, 1979.
- _____. "Some Statistical Evidence on Javanese Social, Economic and Demographic History in the Later Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries." *Modern Asian Studies* 20 (1986).
- _____. "Unity and Disunity in Javanese Political and Religious Thought of the 18th Century." *Modern Asian Studies* 26 (1992).
- _____. *War, Culture and Economy in Java 1677-1726*. Sydney, 1993.
- Riddell, Peter. *Islam and the Malay-Indonesian World*. Honolulu, 2001.
- Ridho, Abu. "The Meaning of Ceramics Found in the Sea of Tuban," in *Final Report: Consultative Report on Research on Maritime Shipping and Trade Networks in Southeast Asia*. Cisuara, 1984.
- Rieber, Alfred J. *Merchants and Entrepreneurs in Imperial Russia*. Chapel Hill, 1982.
- Rigg, Jonathan, ed. *The Gift of Water*. London, 1992.
- Riley, James. *The Seven Years War and the Old Regime in France*. Princeton, 1986.
- Ringrose, David. *Expansion and Global Interaction, 1200-1700*. New York, 2001.
- Rizo, Takeuchi. "The Rise of the Warriors," in Donald Shively and William McCullouch, eds. *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 2: Heian Japan*. Cambridge, 1999.
- Roberts, Luke. *Mercantilism in a Japanese Domain*. Cambridge, 1998.
- Roberts, Michael. *The Early Vasas: A History of Sweden 1523-1611*. Cambridge, 1968.
- _____, ed., *Essays in Swedish History*. London, 1953.
- _____. "The Military Revolution, 1550-1650," in Michael Roberts, ed., *Essays in Swedish History*. London, 1953.
- Roberts, Michael. *Sinhala Consciousness in the Kandyan Period 1590s to 1815*. Colombo, 2003.
- Robertson, Jennifer. "The Shingaku Woman," in Gail Bernstein, ed., *Recreating Japanese Women, 1600-1945*. Berkeley, 1991.
- Robertson, Sara, ed. *Vietnam: Essays on History, Culture, and Society*. New York, 1985.
- Robinson, David. *Bandits, Eunuchs, and the Son of Heaven*. Honolulu, 2001.
- _____. "Politics, Force and Ethnicity in Ming China." *Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies* 59 (1999).
- Robinson, Francis. "Perso-Islamic Culture in India from the 17th to the Early 20th Century," in Robert Canfield, ed., *Turko-Persia in Historical Perspective*. Cambridge, 1991.
- Robinson, M. *The Lead and Tin Coins of Pegu and Tenasserin*. Sale, 1986.
- _____, and L. A. Shaw. *The Coins and Banknotes of Burma*. Manchester, 1980.
- Robles, Eliodoro. *The Philippines in the Nineteenth Century*. Quezon City, 1966.
- Robock, Alan and Melissa Free. "The Volcanic Record in Ice Cores for the Past 2000 years," in Philip D. Jones et al, eds. *Climatic Variations and Forcing Mechanisms of the Last 2000 Years*. Heidelberg, 1996.
- Roche, Daniel. *The Culture of Clothing*. Cambridge, 1994.
- _____. *France in the Enlightenment*. Cambridge, 1998.
- _____. *A History of Everyday Things*. Cambridge, 2000.
- _____. *The People of Paris*. Berkeley, 1987.
- Rogers, Clifford, ed., *The Military Revolution Debate*. Boulder, 1995.
- Rogger, Hans. *National Consciousness in 18th-Century Russia*. Cambridge, 1960.

- Rokkam, Stein. "Dimensions of State Formation and Nation-Building," in Charles Tilly, ed. *The Formation of National States in Western Europe*. Princeton, 1975.
- Romanucci-Ross, Lola and George Vos, eds. *Ethnic Identity*. Walnut Creek, CA, 1995.
- Roosevelt, Priscilla, "Russian Estate Architecture and Noble Identity," in Daniel Rowland, eds. *Architectures of Russian Identity 1500 to the Present*. Ithaca, 2003.
- Root, Hilton. *Peasants and King in Burgundy*. Berkeley, 1987.
- Ropelewski, C. F. and M. S. Halpert. "Global and Regional Scale Precipitation Patterns Associated with the El Nino/Southern Oscillation." *Monthly Weather Review* 115 (1987).
- Rosen, Stephen. *Societies and Military Power*. Ithaca, 1996.
- Rosenfeld, Sophia. *A Revolution in Language*. Stanford, 2001.
- Rossabi, Morris, ed., *China Among Equals*. Berkeley, 1983.
- _____. *Khubilai Khan*. Berkeley, 1988.
- _____. "The Ming and Inner Asia," in Robert Fossier, ed., *The Cambridge Illustrated History of the Middle Ages, Vol. 3: 1250-1520*. Cambridge, 1986.
- _____. "The Muslims in the Early Yuan Dynasty," in John Langlois, ed., *China under Mongol Rule*. Princeton, 1981.
- _____. "The Reign of Khubilai Khan," in Herbert Franke and Denis Twitchett, eds. *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 6: Alien Regimes and Border States, 907-1368*. Cambridge, 1994.
- Roth, Dennis. "Church Lands in the Agrarian History of the Tagalog Region," in Alfred McCoy and Ed C. de Jesus, eds. *Philippine Social History*. Honolulu, 1982.
- Roth, Gertraude. "The Manchu-Chinese Relationship, 1618-1636," in Jonathan Spence and John Wills Jr., eds. *From Ming to Ch'ing*. New Haven, 1979.
- Rowe, William T. "Ancestral Rites and Political Authority in Late Imperial China." *Modern China* 24 (1998).
- _____. "Approaches to Modern Chinese Social History," in Olivier Zunz, ed. *Reliving the Past*. Chapel Hill, 1985.
- _____. "Domestic Interregional Trade in Eighteenth-Century China," in Leonard Blussé and Femme Gaastra, eds. *On the Eighteenth Century as a Category of Asian History*. Aldershot, 1998.
- _____. "Education and Empire in Southwest China," in Benjamin Elman and Alexander Woodside, eds. *Education and Society in Late Imperial China, 1600-1900*. Berkeley, 1994.
- _____. *Hankow: Conflict and Community in a Chinese City, 1796-1895*. Stanford, 1989.
- _____. "The Public Sphere in Modern China." *Modern China* 16 (1990).
- _____. *Saving the World: Chen Hongmou and Elite Consciousness in Eighteenth-Century China*. Stanford, 2001.
- _____. "Social Stability and Social Change," in Willard Peterson, ed., *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 9, Part 1: The Ch'ing Empire to 1800*. Cambridge, 2002.
- _____. "Success Stories," in Joseph Esherick and Mary Rankin, eds. *Chinese Local Elites and Patterns of Dominance*. Berkeley, 1993.
- Rowell, S. C. *Lithuania Ascending*. Cambridge, 1994.
- Rowland, Daniel. "Blessed Is the Host of the Heavenly Tsar," in Valerie Kivelson and Joan Neuberger, eds. *Picturing Russia*. New Haven, 2008.
- _____. "Did Muscovite Literary Ideology Place Limits on the Power of the Tsar (1540s-1660s)?" *The Russian Review* 49 (1990).

- _____. "Moscow – The Third Rome or the New Israel?" *The Russian Review* 55 (1996).
- _____. "Two Cultures, One Throne Room," in Valerie Kivelson and Robert Greene, eds. *Orthodox Russia*. University Park, 2003.
- Rowlands, Guy. *The Dynastic State and the Army under Louis XIV*. Cambridge, 2002.
- _____. "The Ethos of Blood and Changing Values?" *Seventeenth-Century French Studies* 19 (1997).
- Don Karl Rowney and Walter Pintner. "Officialdom and Bureaucratization: An Introduction," in Walter Pintner and Don Karl Rowney, eds. *Russian Officialdom*. Chapel Hill, 1980.
- Roy, Tirthankar. "Knowledge and Divergence from the Perspective of Early Modern India." *Journal of Global History* 3 (2008).
- Rozman, Gilbert, ed., *The East Asian Region*. Princeton, 1991.
- _____. "Social Change," in Marius Jansen, ed., *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 5: The Nineteenth Century*. Cambridge, 1989.
- _____. *Urban Networks in Russia, 1750-1800, and Premodern Periodization*. Princeton, 1976.
- Rubinger, Richard. *Private Academies of Tokugawa Japan*. Princeton, 1982.
- Ruch, Barbara. in Kozo Yamamura, ed., *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 3: Medieval Japan*. Cambridge, 1990.
- _____, ed., *Engendering Faith*. Ann Arbor, 2002.
- _____. "Medieval Jongleurs and the Making of a National Literature," in John W. Hall and Toyoda Takeshi, eds. *Japan in the Muromachi Age*. Berkeley, 1977.
- _____. "The Other Side of Culture in Medieval Japan," in Kozo Yamamura, ed., *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 3: Medieval Japan*. Cambridge, 1990.
- Rudnytsky, Ivan L, ed., *Rethinking Ukrainian History*. Edmonton, 1983.
- Rungswasdisab, Puangthong. "Siam and Control of the Trans-Mekong Trading Networks" (ms).
- _____. "War and Trade: Siamese Interventions in Cambodia, 1767–1851." Ph.D. diss, Univ. of Wollongong, 1995.
- Russell, Peter. *Prince Henry 'The Navigator'*. New Haven, 2001.
- Rutnin, Mattani, ed., *The Siamese Theatre*. Bangkok, 1975.
- Rybakov, B. *Early Centuries of Russian History*. Moscow, 1965.
- Saddhatissa, H. "Pali Literature from Laos," in A. K. Narain, ed. *Studies in Pali and Buddhism*. New Delhi, 1979.
- Sachiko, Takeda. "Roads in the Tenno-Centered Polity," in Joan Piggott, ed., *Capital and Countryside in Japan, 300-1180*. Ithaca, 2006.
- Sadao, Nishijima. "The Economic and Social History of Former Han," in Denis Twitchett and Michael Loewe, eds. *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 1: The Ch'in and Han Empires, 221 BC- AD 220*. Cambridge, 1986.
- Saddhatissa, H. "Pali Literature from Laos," in A. K. Narain, ed., *Studies in Pali and Buddhism*. New Delhi, 1979.
- Sadiq, Muhammed. *A History of Urdu Literature*. London, 1964.
- Sahai, Sachchidanand. *Les Institutions Politiques et l'Organisation Administrative du Cambodge Ancien (VI–XIII siècles)*. Paris, 1970.
- Sahlins, Marshall. "Goodbye to Tristes Tropes." *Journal of Modern History* 65 (1993).
- Sahlins, Peter. *Boundaries: The Making of France and Spain in the Pyrenees*. Berkeley, 1989.
- _____. "Natural Frontiers Revisited." *American Historical Review* 95 (1990).
- _____. *Unnaturally French*. Ithaca, 2004.
- Said, Edward. *Orientalism*. New York, 1978.

- Said, Mohammed. "Diseases of the Premodern Period in South Asia," in Kenneth F. Kiple, ed., *The Cambridge World History of Human Diseases*. Cambridge, 1993.
- Saito, Teruko. "Rural Moneization and Land-Mortgage Thet-kayits," in Anthony Reid, ed. *The Last Stand of Asian Autonomies*. New York, 1997.
- Sakai, Naoki. *Voices of the Past*. Ithaca, 1991.
- Sakharov, A. M. "Rus and Its Culture in the 13th to 15th Centuries." *Soviet Studies in History* 18 (1979-80).
- Sakurai, Yumio. "The Change in the Name and Number of Village(s) in Medieval Vietnam." *Social Sciences* 1 (1986).
- _____. "Peasant Drain and Abandoned Villages in the Red River Delta between 1750 and 1850," in Anthony Reid, ed. *The Last Stand of Asian Autonomies*. New York, 1997.
- _____. "Vietnam After the Age of Commerce" (ms).
- _____. "Vietnam and the Fall of Ayudhya," in Kajit Jittasevi, ed. *Proceedings for the International Workshop: Ayudhya and Asia*. Bangkok, 1995.
- _____. and Takako Kitagawa. "Ha Tien or Banteay Meas in the Time of the Fall of Ayudhya" (ms).
- Salafsky, Nick. "Drought in the Rain Forest." *Climate Change* 27 (1994).
- Salmon, Claudine. "The Han Family of East Java." *Archipel* 41 (1991).
- Salmon, H. H. M. *Society in Crisis: France in the Sixteenth Century*. London, 1975.
- Sanae, Fukuto. "From Female Sovereign to Mother of the Nation," in Mikael Adolphson et al., eds. *Heian Japan, Centers and Peripheries*. Honolulu, 2007.
- Sanda-linka, Shin. *Mani-yadana-bon*. Rangoon, 1901.
- Sandhu, Kernial Singh and Paul Wheatley. "The Historical Context," in Sandhu and Wheatley, eds. *Melaka*. Kuala Lumpur, 1983.
- _____, eds. *Melaka*. Kuala Lumpur, 1983.
- Sangermano, Father. *A Description of the Burmese Empire*. rpt., New York, 1969.
- Sansom, George. *A History of Japan to 1334*. Stanford, 1958.
- _____. *Japan: A Short Cultural History*. Stanford, 1952.
- Sansom, Ross. "Populous Dark Age Towns." *Journal of European Archaeology* 2 (1994).
- Santiko, Hariano. "Early Research on Sivaitic Hinduism during the Majapahat Period," in *The Legacy of Majapahit*. Singapore, 1995.
- Santiago, Luciano. *The Hidden Light*. Quezon City, 1987.
- Saraya, Dhida. "Rice Cultivation and Politics in the Sukhothai State." *East Asian Cultural Studies* 24 (1985).
- Sarkar, H. M., ed. *R. C. Majumdar Felicitation Volume*. Calcutta, 1970.
- Sarkar, Jadunath. *Studies in Aurangzib's Reign*. rpt., Hyderabad, 1989.
- Sato, Tsuneo. "Tokugawa Villages and Agriculture," in Chie Nakane and Shinzaburo Oishi, eds. *Tokugawa Japan*. Tokyo, 1991.
- Savory, Roger. *Iran under the Safavids*. Cambridge, 1980.
- Saw Lu. *Pagan hkit myan-ma sa*. 3 vols., Rangoon, 1996.
- Sawada, Janine. *Practical Pursuits*. Honolulu, 2004.
- Sayer, Derek. *The Coasts of Bohemia*. Princeton, 1998.
- Sayle, Murray. "After George W. Bush, the Deluge." *London Review of Books* 23 (2001).
- Scammell, G. V. *The World Encompassed*. Berkeley, 1981.
- Scarre, Christopher and Brian Fagan. *Ancient Civilizations*. Upper Saddle River, 2003.

- Schaeper, Thomas. "The Economic History of the Reign," in Paul Sonnino, ed., *The Reign of Louis XIV*. Atlantic Highlands, 1990.
- _____. *The Economy of France in the Second Half of the Reign of Louis XIV*. 1980, Montreal.
- Schalk, Ellery. "The Court as 'Civilizer' of the Nobility," in Ronald Asch and Adolf Birke, eds. *Princes, Patronage, and the Nobility*. Oxford, 1991.
- _____. *From Valor to Pedigree*. Princeton, 1986.
- Schama, Simon. *Citizens*. New York, 1989.
- _____. *An Embarrassment of Riches*. London, 1987.
- Schamiloglu, Uli. "Preliminary Remarks on the Role of Disease in the History of the Golden Horde." *Central Asian Survey* 12 (1993).
- Schechter, Ron, ed., *The French Revolution: The Essential Readings*. Oxford, 2001.
- Schendel, Jörg. "The Mandalay Economy: Upper Burma's External Trade, c. 1850-1890." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Heidelberg, 2002.
- Schepper, Hugo de. "The Burgundian-Habsburg Netherlands," in Jr. Brady, Thomas et al., ed., *Handbook of European History 1400-1600*. Grand Rapids, 1994.
- Schermerhorn, R. A. *Comparative Ethnic Relations*. New York, 1970.
- Schneewind, S., ed., *Long Live the Emperor!: Uses of the Ming Founder Across Six Centuries of East Asian History*. Minneapolis, 2008.
- Schneider, Jurgen. in Wolfram Fischer et al., ed., *The Emergence of a World Economy 1500-1914*. Nurnburg, 1985.
- Schneider, Robert. *Public Life in Toulouse 1463-1789*. Ithaca, 1989.
- Schneidmuller, Bernd. "Constructing Identities of Medieval France," in Marcus Bull, ed., *France in the Central Middle Ages 900-1200*. Oxford, 2002.
- Schofield, Roger et al., ed., *The Decline of Mortality in Europe*. Oxford, 1991.
- Schottenhammer, Angela, ed., *The Emporium of the World*. Leiden, 2001.
- _____. "The Maritime Trade of Quanzhou (Zaitun) from the Ninth through the Thirteenth Century," in *Archaeology of Seafaring*. Delhi, 1999.
- Schouten, Joost. in Francois Caron and Joost Schouten, eds. *A True Description of the Mighty Kingdom of Japan and Siam*. Bangkok, 1986.
- Schram, Stuart, ed., *Foundations and Limits of State Power in China*. London, 1987.
- Schreiner, Alfred. *Les Institutions Annamites en Basse-Cochinchine avant la Conquête Française*. Saigon, 1900.
- Schrieke, B. J. O. *Indonesian Sociological Studies: Selected Writings of B. Schrieke*, 2 vols., The Hague, 1955-57.
- Schulte-Nordholt, Henk. *The Spell of Power*. Leiden, 1996.
- Schumacher, John. *Readings in Philippine Church History*. Quezon City, 1979.
- _____. "Syncretism in Philippine Catholicism." *Philippine Studies* 32 (1984).
- Schwartz, Robert. *Policing the Poor in Eighteenth-Century France*. Chapel Hill, 1988.
- Schwartz, Stuart, ed., *Implicit Understandings*. Cambridge, 1994.
- Schwartzberg, Joseph. "The Evolution of Regional Power Configurations in the Indian Subcontinent," in Richard Fox, ed., *Realm and Region in Traditional India*. Durham, 1977.
- _____, ed., *A Historical Atlas of South Asia*. Chicago, 1978.
- Schweisguth, P. *Etude sur la Litterature Siamoise*. Paris, 1951.
- Scott, James. "Hill and Valley in Southeast Asia, or...why Civilization Can't Climb Hills." Paper presented at the Beyond Borders Conference, Paris, June, 2000.

- Scott, James C. *Weapons of the Weak*. New Haven, 1985.
- Scott, J. George and J. P. Hardiman, eds. and comps. *Gazetteer of Upper Burma and the Shan States*. Part I, 2 vols. and Part II, 3 vols., Rangoon, 1900-1901.
- Scott, Philip. "Angkor: Shifting the Hydraulic Paradigm," in Jonathan Rigg, ed. *The Gift of Water*. London, 1992.
- Scott, Susan and Christopher Duncan. *The Biology of Plagues*. Cambridge, 2001.
- Scott, William Henry. *Barangay*. Quezon City, 1994.
- _____. *Cracks in the Parchment Curtain*. Quezon City, 1982.
- _____. *Prehispanic Source Materials for the Study of Philippine History*. Quezon City, 1984.
- Screech, Timon. *The Shogun's Painted Culture*. London, 2000.
- Scribner, Robert. "Elements of Popular Belief," in Jr. Brady, Thomas et al., ed., *Handbook of European History 1400-1600*. Grand Rapids, 1994.
- SEAMEO Project in Archaeology and Fine Arts. *Final Report: Consultative Workshop on Archaeological and Environmental Studies on Srivijaya*. Bangkok, 1985.
- Searle, H. F., comp. *Burma Gazetteer: The Mandalay District*. Vol. A. Rangoon, 1928.
- Sedov, Leonid A. "Angkor: State and Society," in Henri Claessen and Peter Slalnik, eds. *The Early State*. The Hague, 1978.
- Sedyawati, Edi and Susanto Zuhdi, eds. *Arung Samudera*. 2001, Depok.
- Seeley, Christopher. *A History of Japanese Writing*. Honolulu, 1991.
- Sein, U Hla. *Myan-ma wa*. Rangoon, 1974.
- Sein Oo, Maung. "The Development of Burmese Writing and Monastic Education in Pagan Period," in *Cultural Heritage in Asia, 4: Study on Pagan*. Tokyo, 1989.
- Selin, Helaine, ed., *The Encyclopedia of the History of Science, Technology, and Medicine in Non-Western Cultures*. Dordrecht, 1997.
- Sen, Sudipta. *Empire of Free Trade*. Philadelphia, 1998.
- Serebryanny, Leonid. "Glacioclimatic Features of the Little Ice Age in the Soviet Union," in T. Mikami, ed., *Proceedings of the International Symposium on the Little Ice Age Climate*. Tokyo, 1992.
- Seward, Desmond. *The Hundred Years War*. New York, 1978.
- Sewell, C. A. Seymour. "Notes on Some Old Siamese Guns." *Journal of the Siam Society* 15 (1922).
- So So Aung. "Kon-baung hkit shan ne ok-chok-yei thamaing." MA thesis, Mandalay Univ., 1992.
- Shah, Mihir et al. ed., *Indian's Drylands*. Delhi, 1998.
- Shao Wangping. "The Formation of Civilization," in Sarah Allan, ed. *The Formation of Chinese Civilization*. New Haven, 2005.
- Shao-wu, Wang. "Reconstruction of Temperature Series of North China from 1380s to 1980s." *Science in China Ser. B*, 34 (1991).
- Shapinsky, Peter. "Kaizo and the Maritime Systems of Japan's Seto Inland Sea in the 15th and 16th Centuries" (ms).
- _____. "Lords of the Sea: Pirates, Violence, and Exchange in Medieval Japan." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 2005.
- Shapiro, Michael and Harold Schiffman. *Language and Society in South Asia*. Delhi, 1981.
- Sharma, Chayya and M. S. Chauhan. "Late Holocene Vegetation and Climate of Kupup (Sikkim), Eastern Himalaya, India." *Journal of the Palaeontological Society of India* 46 (2001).
- Sharma, R. S. "How Feudal was Indian Feudalism?," in Hermann Kulke, ed., *The State in India 1000-1700*. Delhi, 1995.

- _____. *Urban Decay in India*. New Delhi, 1987.
- Sharma, Sri Ram. *The Religious Policy of the Mughal Emperors*. London, 1940.
- Sharpe, J. A. *Early Modern England: A Social History. 1550-1760*. London, 1987.
- Shatzmiller, M. *Labour in the Medieval Islamic World*. Leiden, 1994.
- Shaughnessy, Edward. "Western Zhou History," in Michael Loewe and Edward Shaughnessy, eds. *The Cambridge History of Ancient China*. Cambridge, 1999.
- Shaw, Denis J. B. "Southern Frontiers of Muscovy, 1550-1700," in James H. Bate and R. A. French, eds. *Studies in Russian Historical Geography*. 2 vols., London, 1983.
- _____. *The Sheaf of Garlands of the Epochs of the Conqueror*. N. A. Jayawickrama, tr. London, 1968.
- Sheehan, Jonathan. "Enlightenment, Religion, and the Enigma of Secularization." *American Historical Review* 108 (2003).
- Shelach, Gideon and Yuri Pines. "Secondary State Formation and the Development of Local Identity," in Miriam Stark, ed. *Archaeology of Asia*. Malden, MA, 2007.
- Shepherd, John. *Statecraft and Political Economy on the Taiwan Frontier 1600-1800*. Stanford, 1993.
- Sherwani, Haroon Khan. *The Bahmanis of the Deccan*. New Delhi, 1985.
- Sherwani, H. K. and P. M. Joshi. eds. *History of Medieval Deccan, 1295-1724*. 2 vols., Hyderabad, 1973-74.
- Shigeki, Iwai. "China's Frontier Society in the 16th and 17th Centuries." *Acta Asiatica* 88 (2005).
- Shih, Chuan-Kang. "Genesis of Marriage Among the Moso and Empire-Building in Late Imperial China." *Journal of Asian Studies* 60 (2001).
- _____. *The Ship of Sulaiman*. John O'Kane, tr. London, 1972.
- Shimbo, Hiroshi and Akira Hasegawa. "The Dynamics of Market Economy and Production," in Akira Hayami et al., eds. *The Economic History of Japan: 1600-1990*. Vol. 1. Oxford, 2004.
- Shin, Leo. *The Making of the Chinese State*. Cambridge, 2006.
- Shively, Donald. "Popular Culture," in John W. Hall, ed., *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 4: Early Modern Japan*. Cambridge, 1991.
- _____. "Sumptuary Regulation and Status in Early Tokugawa Japan." *Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies* 25 (1964-65).
- _____. and William McCullough, eds. *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 2: Heian Japan*. Cambridge, 1999.
- Shobha, Savitri Chandra. *Social Life and Concepts in Medieval Hindi Bhakti Poetry*. Meerut, 1983.
- Shoji, Kawazoe. "Japan and East Asia," in Kozo Yamamura, ed., *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 3: Medieval Japan*. Cambridge, 1990.
- Shoji, Okada. "The Development of State Ritual in Ancient Japan." *Acta Asiatica* 51 (1987).
- Shorto, H. L. "The Dewatau Sotapan: A Mon Prototype of the 37 Nats." *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London* 30 (1967).
- _____. "The Gavampati Tradition in Burma," in H. M. Sarkar, ed. *R. C. Majumdar Felicitation Volume*. Calcutta, 1970.
- _____. "A Mon Genealogy of Kings," in D. G. E. Hall, ed. *Historians of South East Asia*. London, 1962.
- _____. "The 32 Myos in the Medieval Mon Kingdom." *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London* 26 (1963).

- _____. unpublished translation of of Phra Candakantho, ed., *Nidana Ramadhipati-katha*. Pak Lat, Siam. n.d.
- Shrimali, K. M. "Money, Market, and Indian Feudalism AD 600-1200," in A. K. Bagchi, ed., *Money and Credit in Indian History from Early Medieval Times*. New Delhi, 2002.
- Shvidkovsky, Dmitri, "Catherine the Great's Field of Dreams," in James Cracraft and Daniel Rowland, eds. *Architectures of Russian Identity 1500 to the Present*. Ithaca, 2003.
- Shway Yoe. *The Burman: His Life and Notions*. London, 1910.
- Siddiqi, Noman Ahmad. *Land Revenue Administration under the Mughals (1700-1750)*. Bombay, 1970.
- Siddiqui, Iqtidar Husain. "Social Mobility in the Delhi Sultanate," in Irfan Habib, ed., *Medieval India*. Vol. 1. New Delhi, 1992.
- Simmonds, E. H. S. "Thai Narrative Poetry." *Asia Major* 10 (1964).
- _____. "The Thalang Letters, 1773-94." *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London* 26 (1963).
- Simms, Peter and Sanda. *The Kingdoms of Laos: Six Hundred Years of History*. Richmond, 1999.
- Simon, W. M. *The Failure of the Prussian Reform Movement, 1807-1819*. New York, 1971.
- Singer, Noel. *Burmese Dance and Theatre*. Kuala Lumpur, 1995.
- _____. *Burmese Puppets*. Singapore, 1992.
- Singh, Chetan. "Centre and Periphery in the Mughal State." *Modern Asian Studies* 22 (1988).
- _____. *Region and Empire*. Delhi, 1991.
- Singh, Sukhdev. *The Muslims of Indian Origin During the Delhi Sultanate*. New Delhi, 2005.
- Singha, Radhika. *A Despotism of Law*. Oxford, 1998.
- Sinopoli, Carla. "Imperial Landscapes of South Asia," in Miriam Stark, ed. *Archaeology of Asia*. Malden, MA, 2007.
- _____. "Economic Diversity and Integration in a Pre-Colonial Indian Empire." *World Archeology* 23 (1992).
- _____. and Kathleen Morrison. "Dimensions of Imperial Control." *American Anthropologist* 97 (1995).
- Sinor, Denis, ed., *The Cambridge History of Early Inner Asia*. Cambridge, 1990.
- _____. "Central Eurasia," in Denis Sinor, ed., *Orientalism and History*. Bloomington, 1970.
- _____. "Horse and Pasture in Inner Asian History." *Oriens Extremus* 19 (1972).
- _____. and Robert Taaffe. in Denis Sinor, ed., *The Cambridge History of Early Inner Asia*. Cambridge, 1990.
- Siok-Hwa, Cheng. *The Rice Industry of Burma 1852-1940*. Kuala Lumpur, 1968.
- Sitoy, Jr., T. Valentino. *A History of Christianity in the Philippines*. Vol. 1. Quezon City, 1986.
- Sitsayamkan, Luang. *The Greek Favourite of the King of Siam*. Sinapore, 1967.
- Skaiff, Jonathan. "Barbarians at the Gate?" *War and Society* 18 (2000).
- _____. "Survival in the Frontier Zone." *Journal of World History* 15 (2004).
- Skinner, Cyril, ed. *The Battle for Junk Ceylon*. Dordrecht, 1985.
- _____. "The Interrogation of Zeya Thuriya Kyaw." *Journal of the Siam Society* 72 (1984).
- _____. tr. *Rama III and the Siamese Expedition to Kedah in 1839*. Clayton, 1993.
- Skinner, G. William, ed., *Chinese Society in Thailand*. Ithaca, 1957.
- _____. "Cities and the Hierarchy of Local Systems," in G. William Skinner, ed., *The City in Late Imperial China*. Stanford, 1977.
- _____. ed., *The City in Late Imperial China*. Stanford, 1977.

- _____. "Creolized Chinese Societies in Southeast Asia," in Anthony Reid, ed., *Sojourners and Settlers: Histories of Southeast Asia and the Chinese*. St. Leonards, 1996.
- _____. "Introduction," in G. William Skinner, ed., *The City in Late Imperial China*. Stanford, 1977.
- _____. "Marketing and Social Structure in Rural China, Pts. 1-2." *Journal of Asian Studies* 24 (1964-65).
- _____. "Presidential Address." *Journal of Asian Studies* 44 (1985).
- _____. and A. Thomas Kirsch, eds. *Change and Persistence in Thai Society*. Ithaca, 1975.
- Skocpol, Theda. *States and Social Revolutions*. Cambridge, 1979.
- Slametmuljana. *A Story of Majapahit*. Singapore, 1976.
- Slezkine, Yuri. *Arctic Mirrors*. Ithaca, 1994.
- _____. "Naturalists Versus Nations," in Daniel Brower and Edward Lazzerini, eds. *Russia's Orient*. Bloomington, 1997.
- Smail, John R. W. "On the Possibility of an Autonomous History of Modern Southeast Asia." *Journal of Southeast Asian History* 2 (1961).
- Small, Graeme. "The Crown and the Provinces in the 15th Century," in David Potter, ed., *France in the Later Middle Ages 1200-1500*. Oxford, 2002.
- Smalley, William A. *Linguistic Diversity and National Unity*. Chicago, 1994.
- Smith, Anthony D. *The Ethnic Origins of Nations*. Oxford, 1986.
- Smith, Bardwell, ed., *Hinduism: New Essays in the History of Religions*. Leiden, 1976.
- _____, ed. *Religion and Legitimation of Power in Thailand, Laos, and Burma*. Chambersburg, 1978.
- Smith II, Henry D. "The History of the Book in Edo and Paris," in James McClain et al., ed., *Edo and Paris*. Ithaca, 1994.
- Smith, George Vinal. *The Dutch in Seventh-Century Siam*. DeKalb, 1977.
- _____. "Princes, Nobles, and Traders." *Contributions to Asian Studies* 15 (1980).
- Smith, Jay. *The Culture of Merit*. Ann Arbor, 1996.
- Smith, Julia. *Europe After Rome*. Oxford, 2005.
- Smith, Paul Jakov. "Eurasian Transformations of the Tenth to Thirteenth Centuries," in Johann Arnason and Bjorn Wittrock, eds. *Eurasian Transformations, Tenth to Thirteenth Centuries*. Leiden, 2004.
- _____. "Impressions of the Song-Yuan-Ming Transition," in Paul Jakov Smith and Richard von Glahn, eds. *The Song-Yuan-Ming Transition*. Cambridge, 2003.
- _____. "Introduction," in Paul Jakov Smith and Richard von Glahn, eds. *The Song-Yuan-Ming Transition*. Cambridge, 2003.
- _____. *Taxing Heaven's Storehouse*. Cambridge, 1991.
- _____. and Richard von Glahn, eds. *The Song-Yuan-Ming Transition*. Cambridge, 2003.
- Smith, R. B. "'Cambodia' and 'Vietnam' in Regional Perspective," in Nguyen The Anh and Alain Forest, eds. *Guerre et Paix en Asie du Sud-Est*. Paris, 1998.
- _____. "The Cycle of Confucianization in Vietnam," in Walter Vella, ed. *Aspects of Vietnamese History*. Honolulu, 1973.
- _____. "England and Vietnam in the 15th and 16th Centuries," in C. D. Cowan and O. W. Wolters, eds. *Southeast Asian History and Historiography*. Ithaca, 1976.
- _____. "Politics and Society in Vietnam during the Early Nguyen Period (1802-1862)." *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland* (1974).
- _____. and W. Watson, eds. *Early South East Asia*. Oxford, 1979.

- Smith, R. E. F. *The Enserfment of the Russian Peasantry*. Cambridge, 1968.
- _____. *Peasant Farming in Muscovy*. Cambridge, 1977.
- _____. and David Christian. *Bread and Salt*. Cambridge, 1984.
- Smith, Stefan Halikowski. "Profits Sprout Like Tropical Plants." *Journal of Global History* 3 (2008).
- Smith, Thomas C. *The Agrarian Origins of Modern Japan*. Stanford, 1959.
- _____. "The Land Tax in the Tokugawa Period." *Journal of Asian Studies* 18 (1958).
- _____. *Native Sources of Japanese Industrialization, 1750-1920*. Berkeley, 1988.
- Smits, Gregory. "Shaking Up Japan." *Journal of Social History* 39 (2006).
- _____. *Visions of Ryukyu*. Honolulu, 1999.
- Smuckarn, Snit and Kennon Breazeale. *A Culture in Search of Survival: The Phuan of Thailand and Laos*. New Haven, 1988.
- Snidvongs, Varunyupha, ed. *Essays in Thai History*. Singapore, 1991.
- Snodgrass, Major. *Narrative of Burmese War*. London, 1827.
- So, Billy K. L. "Dissolving Hegemony or Changing Trade Pattern?" *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 29 (1998).
- _____. *Prosperity, Region, and Institutions in Maritime China*. Cambridge, 2000.
- So, Sufumi and Billy K. L. So. "Population Growth and Maritime Prosperity." *Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient* 45 (2002).
- So So Aung. "Kon-baung hkit shan ne ok-chok-yei thamaing." MA thesis, Mandalay Univ., 1992.
- Soboul, Albert. "Sentiment religieux et cultes populaires pendant la Revolution." *Annales Historiques de la Revolution Francaise* 29 (1957).
- Soekmono. "The Archaeology of Central Java Before 800 AD," in R. B. Smith and W. Watson, eds. *Early South East Asia*. Oxford, 1979.
- Soji, Enomoto. "Domain Coins in the Early Edo Period." *Acta Asiatica* 39 (1980).
- Somers, Robert. "The End of the T'ang," in Herbert Franke and Denis Twitchett, eds. *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 6: Alien Regimes and Border States, 907-1368*. Cambridge, 1994.
- Sommer, Matthew. *Sex, Law, and Society in Late Imperial China*. Stanford, 2000.
- Sonnino, Paul, ed., *The Reign of Louis XIV*. Atlantic Highlands, 1990.
- Sonnlechner, Christoph. "The Establishment of New Units of Production in Carolingian Times." *Viator* 35 (2004).
- Soon, Willie and Sallie Baliunas et al. "Reconstructing Climatic and Environmental Changes of the Past 1000 Years: A Reappraisal." *Energy and Environment* 14 (2003).
- Soucek, Svat. *A History of Inner Asia*. Cambridge, 2000.
- Southern, R. W. *The Making of the Middle Ages*. New Haven, 1953.
- _____. *Western Society and the Church in the Middle Ages*. London, 1970.
- Souyri, Pierre Francois. *The World Turned Upside Down: Medieval Japanese Society*. New York, 2001.
- Sowell, Thomas. *Conquests and Cultures: An International History*. New York, 1998.
- Sox, David Griffiths. "Resource-Use Systems of Ancient Champa." MA thesis., Univ. of Hawaii, 1972.
- Spagnoli, Paul. "The Unique Decline of Mortality in Revolutionary France." *Journal of Family History* 22 (1997).
- Spang, Rebecca. "Paradigms and Paranoia: How Modern Is the French Revolution?" *American Historical Review* 108 (2003).

- Spence, Jonathan. *Treason by the Book*. New York, 2001.
- Spence, Jonathan and John Wills Jr, eds. *From Ming to Ch'ing*. New Haven, 1979.
- Spencer, George. *The Politics of Expansion*. Madras, 1983.
- Spencer, J. E. "The Rise of Maize as a Major Crop Plant in the Philippines." *Journal of Historical Geography* 1 (1975).
- Spiegel, Gabrielle M. "The Cult of Saint Denis and Capetian Kingship." *Journal of Medieval History* 1 (1975).
- Spiro, Melford E. *Buddhism and Society*. New York, 1970.
- _____. *Burmese Supernaturalism*. Englewood, 1967.
- Spruyt, Hendrik. *The Sovereign State and Its Competitors*. Princeton, 1994.
- Stacey, Judith. *Patriarchy and Socialist Revolution in China*. Berkeley, 1993.
- Stadtner, Donald M. "King Dhammaceti's Pegu." *Orientalism* 21 (1990).
- _____. "The Mon of Lower Burma." *Journal of the Siam Society* 96 (2008).
- Standen, Naomi. "(Re)constructing the Frontiers of Tenth-Century North China," in Daniel Power and Naomi Standen, eds. *Frontiers in Question*. New York, 1999.
- Stapel, F. W. *Geschiedenis van Nederlandsch-Indie*. Amsterdam, 1943.
- Stargardt, Janice. *The Ancient Pyu of Burma*. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1990.
- _____. "Burma's Economic and Diplomatic Relations with India and China from Early Medieval Sources." *Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient* 14 (1971).
- _____. *Satingpra I: The Environmental and Economic Archaeology of South Thailand*. Oxford, 1983.
- Stark, Miriam, ed. *Archaeology of Asia*. Malden, MA, 2006.
- Stavros, Matthew. "Military Revolution in Early Modern Japan" (ms).
- Steensgaard, Niels. "The Companies as a Specific Institution in the History of European Expansion," in Leonard Blussé and Femme Gaastra, eds. *Companies and Trade*. Leiden, 1981.
- _____. "The Dutch East India Company as an Institutional Innovation," in Maurice Aymard, ed., *Dutch Capitalism and World Capitalism*. Cambridge, 1982.
- Stein, Burton. "Circulation and the Historical Geography of Tamil Country." *Journal of Asian Studies* 37 (1977).
- _____. *A History of India*. Oxford, 1998.
- _____. *The New Cambridge History of India, I, 2: Vijayanagara*. Cambridge, 1989.
- _____. *Peasant State and Society in Medieval South India*. Delhi, 1980.
- _____. "The South," in Tapan Raychaudhuri and Irfan Habib, eds. *The Cambridge Economic History of India. Vol. 1: c. 1200 - c. 1750*. Cambridge, 1982.
- _____. "State Formation and Economy Reconsidered." *Modern Asian Studies* 19 (1985).
- Steinberg, David J., ed., *In Search of Southeast Asia*. rev. ed, Honolulu, 1987.
- Steinmetz, George, ed. *State/Culture: State Formation After the Cultural Turn*. Ithaca, 1999.
- Stephenson, Paul. "Byzantium Transformed, c. 950-1200," in Johann Arnason and Bjorn Wittrock, eds. *Eurasian Transformations, Tenth to Thirteenth Centuries*. Leiden, 2004.
- Sternstein, Larry. "The Growth of the Population of the World's Pre-eminent 'Primate City'." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 15 (1984).
- _____. "Krung Kao." *Journal of the Siam Society* 53 (1965).
- Stevens, Carol. "Evaluating Peter's Army," in Eric Lohr and Marshall Poe, eds. *The Military and Society in Russia 1450-1917*. Leiden, 2002.
- _____. *Soldiers on the Steppe*. DeKalb, 1995.

- Steward, Julian H., ed. *Contemporary Change in Traditional Societies*. Vol. 2, Urbana, 1967.
- Stewart, J. A. et al., comps. *A Burmese-English Dictionary*. London, 1940.
- Stewart, Tony. "In Search of Equivalence," in Richard Eaton, ed., *India's Islamic Traditions, 711-1750*. New Delhi, 2003.
- Stewart-Fox, Martin. *The Lao Kingdom of Lan Xang: Rise and Decline*. Bangkok, 1998.
- Stokes, Gale. "The Fates of Human Societies." *American Historical Review* (2001).
- Stone, Bailey. *The Genesis of the French Revolution*. Cambridge, 1994.
- Stone, Jacqueline. "Chanting the August Title of the Lotus Sutra," in Richard Payne, ed., *Re-Visioning Kamakura Buddhism*. Honolulu, 1998.
- Stone, Richard. "The End of Angkor." *Science* 311 (2006).
- Strachan, Paul. *Imperial Pagan: Art and Architecture of Old Burma*. Honolulu, 1990.
- Strathern, Alan. *Kingship and Conversion in Sixteenth-Century Sri Lanka*. Cambridge, 2007.
- _____. "Sri Lanka in the Long Early Modern Period" (ms).
- _____. "Transcendentalist Intransigence." *Comparative Studies in Society and History* 49 (2007).
- Strayer, Joseph. *The Albigensian Crusades*. Ann Arbor, 1971.
- _____. *Medieval Statecraft and the Perspectives of History*. Princeton, 1971.
- _____. *On the Medieval Origins of the Modern State*. Princeton, 1970.
- _____. *The Reign of Philip the Fair*. Princeton, 1980.
- _____. *Western Europe in the Middle Ages*. Prospect Heights, 1982.
- Strettell, G. W. *The Ficus Elastica in Burma Proper, Or a Narrative of My Journey in Search of It*. Rangoon, 1876.
- Strong, John. *The Legend and Cult of Upagupta*. Princeton, 1992.
- Struve, Lynn. "Chimerical Early Modernity," in Lynn Struve, ed., *The Qing Formation in World-Historical Time*. Cambridge, 2004.
- _____, ed., *The Qing Formation in World-Historical Time*. Cambridge, 2004.
- Stuart, J. M. B. *Old Burmese Irrigation Works*. Rangoon, 1913.
- Studia Serica Bernhard Karlgren Dedicata*. Copenhagen, 1959.
- Subrahmanyam, Sanjay. "Connected Histories," in Victor B. Lieberman, ed., *Beyond Binary Histories*. Ann Arbor, 1999.
- _____. *Explorations in Connected History: Mughals and Franks*. New Delhi, 2005.
- _____. *Explorations in Connected History: From the Tagus to the Ganges*. New Delhi, 2005.
- _____. "Iranians Abroad." *Journal of Asian Studies* 51 (1992).
- _____. "The Kagemusha Effect." *Moyen Orient & Ocean Indien* 4 (1987).
- _____, ed., *Merchants, Markets and the State in Early Modern India*. Delhi, 1990.
- _____, ed., *Money and the Market in India 1100-1700*. Delhi, 1994.
- _____. "Notes on Circulation and Asymmetry in Two Mediterraneans, c. 1400-1800," in Claude Guillot et al., ed., *From the Mediterranean to the China Sea*. Wiesbaden, 1998.
- _____. "Notes Towards a Reconfiguration of Early Modern Eurasia." *Modern Asian Studies* 31 (1997).
- _____. "On World Historians in the Sixteenth Century." *Representations* 91 (2005).
- _____. *Penumbral Visions*. Ann Arbor, 2001.
- _____. "'Persianization' and 'Mercantilism'," in Om Prakash and Denys Lombard, eds. *Commerce and Culture in the Bay of Bengal 1500-1800*. New Delhi, 1999.
- _____. *The Political Economy of Commerce: Southern India, 1500-1650*. Cambridge, 1990.
- _____. *The Portuguese Empire in Asia 1500-1700*. London, 1993.

- _____. "Precious Metal Flows and Prices in Western and Southern Asia, 1500-1750." *Studies in History* 7 (1991).
- _____. "Rural Industry and Commercial Agriculture in Late Seventeenth Century South-Eastern India." *Past and Present* 126 (1990).
- _____. "Writing History 'Backwards'." *Studies in History* 10 (1994).
- _____. and C. A. Bayly. "Portfolio Capitalists and the Economy of Early Modern India." *Indian Economic and Social History Review* 25 (1988).
- Subrahmanyam, Sanjay and Luis Thomaz. "Evolution of Empire," in James Tracy, ed., *The Political Economy of Merchant Empires*. Cambridge, 1991.
- Subramanian, Lakshmi, ed., *The French East India Company and the Trade of the Indian Ocean*. Calcutta, 1999.
- Subtelny, Maria. "The Timurid Legacy." *Cahiers d'Asie Centrale* 3-4 (1997).
- Subtelny, Orest. *Ukraine: A History*. Toronto, 1988.
- Sugihara, Kaoru. "Agriculture and Industrialization," in Peter Mathias and John Davis, eds. *Agriculture and Economic Growth*. Oxford, 1996.
- Sukumar, R. et al. "A delta-13 C Record of Late Quaternary Climate from Tropical Peats in Southern India." *Nature* 364 (1993).
- Sun Laichen . "Bayinnaun in Burmese Literature" (ms).
- _____. "Burmese Tributary and Trade Relations with China between the Late Thirteenth and Eighteenth Centuries" (ms).
- _____. "The 18th Century Sino-Vietnamese Overland Trade and Mining Industry in Northern Vietnam"(ms).
- _____. "Military Technology Transfers from Ming China and the Emergence of Northern Mainland Southeast Asia (c. 1390-1527)." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 34 (2003).
- _____. "Ming-Burmese Trade (1368-1644) and Its Implications" (ms).
- _____. "Ming-Southeast Asian Overland Interactions, 1368-1644." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 2000.
- _____. "The Spread of Old World Cotton from India to Southeast Asia" (ms).
- _____. "The Transfer of Chinese Military Technology to Northern Mainland Southeast Asia, c. 1390-1526" (ms).
- _____. "Yuan's Invasion of Pagan in a Dai (Tai) Text" (ms).
- Sunderland, Willard. "Shop Signs, Monuments, Souvenirs," in Valerie Kivelson and Joan Neuberger, eds. *Picturing Russia*. New Haven, 2008.
- _____. *Taming the Wild Field*. Ithaca, 2004.
- Suryadinata, Leo, ed., *Admiral Zheng He and Southeast Asia*. Singapore, 2005.
- Susumu, Ishii. "The Decline of the Kamakura Bakufu," in Kozo Yamamura, ed., *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 3: Medieval Japan*. Cambridge, 1990.
- Sutherland, Donald. *Les Chouans*. Rennes, 1990.
- Sutherland, Heather. "Eastern Emporium and Company Town," in Frank Broeze, ed., *Brides of the Sea*. Honolulu, 1989.
- _____. "Ethnicity, Wealth and Power in Colonial Makassar," in J. M. Nas, ed., *The Indonesian City*. Dordrecht, 1986.
- _____. *The Making of a Bureaucratic Elite*. Kuala Lumpur, 1979.
- _____. "Trade in VOC Indonesia," in Bernard Dahm, ed. *Regions and Regional Developments in the Malay-Indonesian World*. Wiesbaden, 1992.

- Sutton, Donald. "Ethnicity and the Miao Frontier in the 18th Century," in Pamela Crossley et al., eds. *Empire at the Margins*. Berkeley, 2006.
- _____. "Violence and Ethnicity on a Qing Colonial Frontier." *Modern Asian Studies* 37 (2003).
- Suwannathat-Pian. *Thai-Malay Relations*. Singapore, 1988.
- Swann, Julian. "Politics: Louis XV," in William Doyle, ed., *Old Regime France*. Oxford, 2001.
- _____. "The State and Political Culture," in William Doyle, ed., *Old Regime France*. Oxford, 2001.
- Swearer, Donald. *Wat Haripunjaya*. Missoula, 1976.
- _____. and Sommai Premchit. "The Relationship Between the Religious and Political Orders in Northern Thailand (14th–16th Centuries)," in Bardwell Smith, ed. *Religion and Legitimation of Power in Thailand, Laos, and Burma*. Chambersburg, 1978.
- _____. "A Translation of Tamnan Mulasana Wat Pa Daeng." *Journal of the Siam Society* 65 (1977).
- Swope, Kenneth. "Civil-Military Coordination in the Bozhou Campaign of the Wanli Era." *War and Society* 18 (2000).
- _____. "The Three Great Campaigns of the Wanli Emperor, 1592-1600." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 2001.
- Symes, Michael. *An Account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava*. rpt., Westmead, 1969.
- Symons, Leslie. *The Soviet Union: A Systematic Geography*. London, 1990.
- "Symposium: 'Public Sphere'/'Civil Society' in China?" *Modern China* 19 (1993).
- Szeftel, Marc. "The Title of the Muscovite Monarch up to the End of the 17th Century." *Canadian-American Slavic Studies* 13 (1979).
- Szonyi, Michael. "The Illusion of Standardizing the Gods." *Journal of Asian Studies* 56 (1997).
- Tachard, Guy. *A Relation of the Voyage to Siam*. rpt., Bangkok, 1981.
- Tackett, Nicolas. "The Transformation of Medieval Chinese Elites (850-1000 CE)." Ph.D. diss., Columbia Univ., 2006.
- Tackett, Timothy. *Religion, Revolution, and Regional Culture in 18th Century France*. Princeton, 1986.
- Tae-jin, Yi. "The Influence of Neo-Confucianism on 14th-16th Century Korean Population Growth." *Korean Journal* 37 (1997).
- Tai, Hue-Tam Ho. *Millenarianism and Peasant Politics in Vietnam*. Cambridge, 1983.
- Tai, Ta Van. "Ethnic Minorities and the Law in Traditional Vietnam." *Vietnam Forum* 5 (1985).
- Takahashi Koichiro and Masatoshi Yoshino, eds. *Climatic Change and Food Production*. Tokyo, 1978.
- Takahashi Tomio. "The Classical Polity and Its Frontiers," in Joan Piggott, ed., *Capital and Countryside in Japan, 300-1180*. Ithaca, 2006.
- Takashi Tomosugi. *A Structural Analysis of Thai Economic History*. Tokyo, 1980.
- Takaya, Yoshikazu. *Agricultural Development of a Tropical Delta*. Honolulu, 1987.
- _____. "An Ecological Interpretation of Thai History." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 6 (1975).
- Takeda Sachiko. "Trousers: Status and Gender in Ancient Dress Codes," in Hitomi Tonomura et al., eds. *Women and Class in Japanese History*. Ann Arbor, 1999.
- Talbot, Cynthia. "Becoming Turk the Rajput Way." *Modern Asian Studies* 43 (2009).
- _____. "Inscribing the Other, Inscribing the Self." *Comparative Studies in Society and History* 37 (1995).
- _____. *Precolonial India in Practice*. Oxford, 2001.

- _____. "The Story of Prataparudra," in David Gilmartin and Bruce Lawrence, eds. *Beyond Turk and Hindu*. Gainesville, 2000.
- Tallon, Alain. *Conscience Nationale et Sentiment Religieux en France au XVIe Siecle*. Paris, 2002.
- Tambiah, S. J. *World Conqueror and World Renouncer*. Cambridge, 1976.
- Tan Pek Leng et al., eds. *Essays on Modern Brunei History*. Darussalam, 1992.
- Tanabe, George. "Koyasan in the Countryside," in Richard Payne, ed., *Re-Visioning Kamakura Buddhism*. Honolulu, 1998.
- Tanabe, Shigeharu. "Historical Geography of the Canal System in the Chao Phraya River Delta." *Journal of the Siam Society* 65 (1972).
- _____. "Land Reclamation in the Chao Phraya Delta," in Yoneo Ishii, ed. *Thailand: A Rice-Growing Society*. Honolulu, 1978.
- Tanaka, M. "Synoptic Study on the Recent Climatic Change in Monsoon Asia and Its Influence on Agricultural Production," in Koichiro Takahashi and Masatoshi Yoshino, eds. *Climatic Change and Food Production*. Tokyo, 1978.
- Tanaka, Minoru and Masatoshi Yoshino. "Re-examination of the Climatic Changes in Central Japan Based on Freezing Dates of Lake Suwa." *Weather* 37 (1982).
- Tao, Jing-shen. *The Jurchen in Twelfth-Century China*. Seattle, 1976.
- _____. *Two Sons of Heaven*. Tucson, 1988.
- Tarling, Nicholas, ed. *The Cambridge History of Southeast Asia. Vol. 1: From Earliest Times to c. 1800*. Cambridge, 1992.
- _____. *A Concise History of Southeast Asia*. New York, 1966.
- _____. *Southeast Asia: A Modern History*. Oxford, 2002.
- Tarrade, Jean. *Le Commerce Colonial de la France a la Fin de l'Ancien Regime*. 2 vols., Paris, 1972.
- Tashiro, Kazui. "Foreign Relations during the Edo Period." *Journal of Japanese Studies* 8 (1982).
- _____. "Foreign Trade in the Tokugawa Period," in Akira Hayami et al., eds. *The Economic History of Japan: 1600-1990*. Vol. 1. Oxford, 2004.
- Tatsukawa, Shoji. "Diseases of Antiquity in Japan," in Kenneth F. Kiple, ed., *The Cambridge World History of Human Diseases*. Cambridge, 1993.
- Taylor, Jean Gelman. *Indonesia: Peoples and Histories*. New Haven, 2003.
- _____. *The Social World of Batavia*. Madison, 1983.
- Taylor, Keith W. "Authority and Legitimacy in 11th Century Vietnam," in David G. Marr and Anthony C. Milner, eds. *Southeast Asia in the 9th to 14th Centuries*. Singapore, 1986.
- _____. *The Birth of Vietnam*. Berkley, 1983.
- _____. "The Early Kingdoms," in Nicholas Tarling, ed. *The Cambridge History of Southeast Asia. Vol. 1: From Early Times to c. 1800*. Cambridge, 1992.
- _____. "The Literati Revival in Seventeenth-Century Vietnam." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 18 (1987).
- _____. "Nguyen Hoang and the Beginning of Vietnam's Southward Expansion," in Anthony Reid, ed. *Southeast Asia in the Early Modern Era*. Ithaca, 1993.
- _____. "Notes on the Viet Dien U Linh Tap." *The Vietnam Forum* 8 (1986).
- _____. "On Being Muonged." *Asian Ethnicity* 2 (2001).
- _____. "Preface," in Keith W. Taylor and John K. Whitmore, eds. *Essays into Vietnamese Pasts*. Ithaca, 1995.

- _____. "Regional Conflicts among the Viet Peoples between 13th and 19th Centuries," in Nguyen The Anh and Alain Forest, eds. *Guerre et Paix en Asie du Sud-Est*. Paris, 1998.
- _____. "Surface Orientation in Vietnam: Beyond Histories of Nation and Region." *Journal of Asian Studies* 57 (1998).
- _____. "The 'Twelve Lords' in Tenth-Century Vietnam." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 14 (1983).
- _____. "Vietnamese Confucian Narratives," in Benjamin Elman et al., eds. *Rethinking Confucianism* (Los Angeles, 2002).
- _____. and John K. Whitmore, eds. *Essays into Vietnamese Pasts*. Ithaca, 1995.
- Taylor, Romeyn. "Official and Popular Religion and the Political Organization of Chinese Society in the Ming," in Kwang-Ching Liu, ed., *Orthodoxy in Late Imperial China*. Berkeley, 1990.
- Te Brake, Wayne. *Shaping History*. Berkeley, 1998.
- Teeuw, A. and David K. Wyatt. *The Story of Patani*. The Hague, 1970.
- Teiser, Stephen. "The Growth of Purgatory," in Peter Gregory and Patricia Buckley Ebrey, eds. *Religion and Society in T'ang and Sung China*. Honolulu, 1993.
- Temple, Richard. *The Thirty Sevens Nats*. London, 1906.
- Terwiel, B. J. "Asiatic Cholera in Siam," in Norman Owen, ed. *Death and Disease in Southeast Asia*. Singapore, 1987.
- _____. "The Battle of Nong Sarai (1593) and the Relationship between the Largest Political Units in Mainland Southeast Asia," in Nguyen The Anh and Alain Forest, eds. *Guerre et paix en Asie du su-est*. Paris, 1998.
- _____. "Burma in Early Thai Sources," in Jos Gommans and Jacques Leider, eds. *The Maritime Frontier of Burma*. Amsterdam, 2002.
- _____. "Early Ayutthaya and Foreign Trade, Some Questions," in Nguyen The Anh and Yoshiaki Ishizawa, eds. *Commerce et navigation en Asie du Sud-Est* Paris, 1999.
- _____. "Early Ayutthaya, Trade, and Evidence of an Epidemic." *Tai Culture* 2 (1997).
- _____. "The Introduction of Indian Prosody among the Thais," in Jan Houben, ed. *Ideology and Status of Sanskrit*. Leiden, 1996.
- _____. "Tattooing in Thailand's History." *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland* (1979).
- _____. *Through Travelers' Eyes*. Bangkok, 1989.
- _____. *Window on Thai History*. Bangkok, 1989.
- Tet Htoot, U and Tin Ohn, "The Nature of the Burmese Chronicles," in D. G. E. Hall, ed. *Historians of South-East Asia*. London, 1961.
- "Thabin-wun." in *Myan-ma swe-zon kyan*. Rangoon, 1964.
- Thaden, Edward. *Russia's Western Borderlands, 1710-1870*. Princeton, 1984.
- Than Hswei, ed., *Yaza-ku-mar mon kyauk-sa lei chat*. Rangoon, 1971.
- Than Tun. *Achei-pya myan-ma naing-ngan-yei thamaing*. Vol. 1. Rangoon, 1970.
- _____. "History of Buddhism in Burma, A.D. 1000-1300." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of London, 1956.
- _____. "History of Burma, A.D. 1300-1400." *Journal of the Burma Research Society* 42 (1959).
- _____. *Hkit-haung myan-ma ya-zawin*. Rangoon, 1969.
- _____. "Maha-kathapa gaing." *Journal of the Burma Research Society* 42 (1959).
- _____. "Religion in Burma, A.D. 1000-1300." *Journal of the Burma Research Society* 42 (1953).
- _____. ed., *The Royal Orders of Burma, A.D. 1598-1885*. 10 vols. Kyoto, 1983-1990.

- _____. "Social Life in Burma in the Sixteenth Century." *Tonan Aija Kenkyu* 21 (1983).
- Thanegi, Ma. *The Illusion of Life: Burmese Marionettes*. Bangkok, 1994.
- Thanh-Nha, Nguyen. *Tableau economique du Viet Nam aux XVII et XVIII siecles*. Paris, 1970.
- Thapar, Romila. *Asoka and the Decline of the Mauryas*. rev. ed., Oxford, 1997.
- _____. *Early India*. Berkeley, 2002.
- _____. "Imagined Communities?" *Modern Asian Studies* 23 (1989).
- _____. "Somanatha and Mahmud." *Frontline* (April 23, 1999).
- Theiss, Janet. "The Construction and Practice of Local Moral Community" (ms).
- Thi-la-wuntha, Shin. *Ya zawin-gyaw*. Pe Maung Tin, ed. Rangoon, n.d.
- Thi-ri-u-zana. *Law-ka-byu-ha kyan (In-yon sa-dan)*. U Hpo Lat, ed. Rangoon, 1968.
- Thi-ri-zei-da-yat-kyaw. *Paw-tu-gi ya-zawin*. Rangoon, 1918.
- Thomaz, Luis. "Malaka et Ses Communautes Marchandes au Tournant du 16e siecle," in Denys Lombard and Jean Aubin, eds. *Marchands et Hommes d'Affaires Asiatiques*. Paris, 1988.
- _____. "The Malay Sultanate of Melaka," in Anthony Reid, ed., *Southeast Asia in the Early Modern Era: Trade, Power, and Belief*. Ithaca, 1993.
- _____. "Sumatra's West Coast in Portuguese Sources of the Mid 16th Century," in Bernard Dahm, ed. *Regions and Regional Developments in the Malay-Indonesian World*. Wiesbaden, 1992.
- Thompson, Ashley. "The Ancestral Cult in Transition." *Southeast Asian Archaeology* (1996).
- _____. "Changing Perspectives: Cambodia After Angkor," in Helen Ibbitson Jessup and Thierry Zephir, eds. *Sculpture of Angkor and Ancient Cambodia*. Washington, D.C., 1997.
- _____. "Introductory Remarks Between the Lines," in Barbara W. Andaya, ed. *Other Pasts: Women, Gender and History in Early Modern Southeast Asia*. Honolulu, 2000.
- Thompson, I. A. A. "Castile," in John Miller, ed., *Absolutism in Seventeenth-Century Europe*. New York, 1990.
- _____. "Castile: Absolutism, Constitutionalism, and Liberty," in Philip Hoffman and Kathryn Norberg, eds. *Fiscal Crises, Liberty, and Representative Government 1450-1789*. Stanford, 1994.
- _____. "Castile: Polity, Fiscality, and Fiscal Crisis," in Philip Hoffman and Kathryn Norberg, eds. *Fiscal Crises, Liberty, and Representative Government 1450-1789*. Stanford, 1994.
- Three Worlds According to King Ruang*. Frank and Mani Reynolds, trs. Berkeley, 1982.
- Thu-ta, Maung. *Sa-hso-daw-mya at-htok-pat-ti*. rpt., Rangoon, 1971.
- Tibbetts, G. R. *A Study of the Arabic Texts Containing Material on South-East Asia*. Leiden, 1979.
- Tignor, Robert, ed., *World Together, Worlds Apart*. New York, 2002.
- Tikhomirov, M. *The Towns of Ancient Rus*. Moskow, 1959.
- Tillman, Hoyt. "Proto-Nationalism in Twelfth-Century China?" *Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies* 39 (1979).
- Tilly, Charles. *Coercion, Capital, and European States, AD 990-1990*. Cambridge, 1990.
- _____. *The Contentious French*. Cambridge, 1986.
- _____, ed. *The Formation of National States in Western Europe*. Princeton, 1975.
- _____. "Reflections on the History of European State-Making," in Charles Tilly, ed. *The Formation of National States in Western Europe*. Princeton, 1975.
- Tin, U (Pagan Wun-dauk), ed., *Myan-ma-min ok-chok-pon sadan*. 5 vols., Rangoon, 1931-33.
- Tin U (Mandalay), ed. and comp. *Kon-baung-zet maha-ya-zawin-dawgyi*. 3 vols., Mandalay. rpt., London, 1967-68.

- Tin, U Maung Maung. *Myit-tha taze-ywa kwin-zin-lei-la chet-hmat-zu*. Mandalay, 2000.
- Tin Hla Thaw. "History of Burma, A.D. 1400-1500." *Journal of the Burma Research Society* 42 (1959).
- Tin Ohn. "Modern Historical Writing in Burmese, 1724-1942" in D.G.E. Hall, ed. *Historians of South-East Asia*. London, 1961.
- Tiyanavich, Kamala. *Forest Recollections*. Honolulu, 1997.
- Toby, Ronald. "Carnival of the Aliens." *Monumenta Nipponica* 41 (1986).
- _____. "Imaging and Imagining." *Visual Anthropology Review* 14 (1998).
- _____. "The 'Indianness' of Iberia and Changing Japanese Iconographies of Other," in Stuart Schwartz, ed., *Implicit Understandings*. Cambridge, 1994.
- _____. "Rescuing the Nation from History." *Monumenta Nipponica* 56 (2001).
- _____. *State and Diplomacy in Early Modern Japan*. Stanford, 1984.
- Toda Yoshimi. "Kyoto and the Estate System in the Heian Period," in Joan Piggott, ed., *Capital and Countryside in Japan, 300-1180*. Ithaca, 2006.
- Toe Hla, U. 222-page unpublished, untitled collection of *thet-kayits*.
- _____. "In-wa hkit ok-chok-yei." *Tegga-tho panya padei-tha sa-zaung* 14 (1980).
- _____. "Kon-baung hkit let-ya thet-kayit-pa lu-hmu si-bwa-yei thamaing." Rangoon University Research Project, 1981.
- _____, ed., *Kon-baung hkit let-ya thet-kayit-pa lu-hmu si-bwa-yei thamaing thu-tei-thana si-man-kein atwet asi-yin khan-sa*. 2 vols., Rangoon, 1977-79.
- _____. "Money Lending and Contractual Thet-kayits: A Socio-Economic Pattern of the Later Kon-baung Period, 1819-1885." Ph.D. diss., Northern Illinois Univ., 1987.
- _____. "Pyo kabya-twin htin-ha-thaw in-wa hkit si-pwa-yei." *Tegga-tho panya padei-tha sa-zaung* 13 (1979).
- Tonnesson, Stein and Hans Antlov, eds. *Asian Forms of the Nation*. Richmond, 1996.
- Tomomura, Hitomi. *Community and Commerce in Late Medieval Japan*. Stanford, 1992.
- _____. "Re-envisioning Women in the Post-Kamakura Age," in Jeffrey Mass, ed., *The Origins of Japan's Medieval World*. Stanford, 1997.
- Tomomura, Hitomi and Anne Walthall. "Introduction," in Hitomi Tomomura et al., eds. *Women and Class in Japanese History*. Ann Arbor, 1999.
- _____, et al, eds. *Women and Class in Japanese History*. Ann Arbor, 1999.
- Tooker, Deborah E. "Putting the Mandala in Its Place." *Journal of Asian Studies* 55 (1996).
- Topik, Kenneth Pomeranz and Steven. *The World That Trade Created*. Armonk, 1999.
- Torke, Hans-Joachim. "From Muscovy towards St. Petersburg 1598-1689," in Gregory Freeze, ed., *Russia A History*. Oxford, 1997.
- Totman, Conrad. *Early Modern Japan*. Berkeley, 1993.
- _____. *The Green Archipelago*. Berkeley, 1989.
- _____. *A History of Japan*. Malden, 2000.
- _____. *Japan Before Perry*. Berkeley, 1981.
- _____. *Politics in the Tokugawa Bakufu, 1600-1843*. Berkeley, 1967.
- _____. "Preindustrial River Conservancy." *Monumenta Nipponica* 47 (1992).
- _____. *Tokugawa Ieyasu: Shogun*. San Francisco, 1983.
- _____. "Tokugawa Peasants: Win, Lose, or Draw?" *Monumenta Nipponica* 41 (1986).
- Totton, Mary-Louise. "Weaving Flesh and Blood into Sacred Architecture." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 2002.

- Toubert, Pierre. "La part du grand domaine dans le decollage economique de l'Occident (VIIIe-IXe siecles)," in *La Croissance Agricole du Haut Moyen Age*. Auch, 1990.
- "Toungoo sit-tan, 1145," in the private collection of Yi Yi.
- Tracy, James D., ed. *The Political Economy of Merchant Empires: State Power and World Trade 1350-1750*. Cambridge, 1991.
- _____, ed. *The Rise of Merchant Empires*. Cambridge, 1990.
- Trager, Frank and William Koenig. *Burmese Sit-tans*. Tucson, 1979.
- Tran, Nhung Tuyet and Anthony Reid, eds. *Vietnam: Borderless Histories*. Madison, 2006.
- Tran Quoc Vuong. "The Legend of Ong Dong from the Text to the Field," in Keith W. Taylor and John K. Whitmore, eds. *Essays into Vietnamese Pasts*. Ithaca, 1995.
- _____. "Popular Culture and High Culture in Vietnamese History." *Crossroads* 7 (1992).
- _____. "Traditions, Acculturation, Renovation," in David G. Marr and Anthony C. Milner, eds. *Southeast Asia in the 9th to 14th Centuries*. Singapore, 1986.
- Trant, T. A. *Two Years in Ava, from May 1824 to May 1826*. London, 1827.
- Trautmann, Thomas R. "The Aryan Debate." Univ. of Michigan lecture, Sept. 10, 2004.
- _____. *Aryans and British India*. Berkley, 1997.
- _____. "Indian Civilization to the End of the Mughal Empire" (ms).
- Trauzettel, Rolf. "Sung Patriotism as a First Step Toward Chinese Nationalism," in J. W. Hager, ed., *Crisis and Prosperity in Sung China*. Tucson, 1975.
- The Travels of Marco Polo*. New York, n.d.
- "The Travels of Nicolo Conti in the East," in R.H. Major, ed. *India in the Fifteenth Century*. London, 1857.
- Travers, T. R. "The Real Value of the Lands." *Modern Asian Studies* 38 (2004).
- Treadgold, Warren. *A History of the Byzantine State and Society*. Stanford, 1997.
- Treydte, Kerestin et al. "The Twentieth Century Was the Warmest Period in Northern Pakistan over the Past Millennium." *Nature* 440 (2006).
- Trigger, Bruce. *Understanding Early Civilizations*. Cambridge, 2003.
- Tripathi, Ram Prasad. "The Turko-Mongol Theory of Kingship," in Muzaffar Alam and Sanjay Subrahmanyam, eds. *The Mughal State 1526-1750*. Delhi, 1998.
- Trocki, Carl. "Chinese Pioneering in 18th-Century Southeast Asia," in Anthony Reid, ed. *The Last Stand of Asian Autonomies*. New York, 1997.
- _____. *Opium and Empire*. Ithaca, 1990.
- _____. "Opium and the Beginnings of Chinese Capitalism in Southeast Asia." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 33 (2002).
- _____. *Prince of Pirates*. Singapore, 1979.
- Troll, Christian, ed., *Islam in India. Vol. 2: Religion and Religious Education*. Delhi, 1985.
- Troost, Kristina Kade. "Peasants, Elites, and Villages in the Fourteenth Century," in Jeffrey Mass, ed., *The Origins of Japan's Medieval World*. Stanford, 1997.
- Truong Buu Lam, ed., *Borrowings and Adaptations in Vietnamese Culture*. Honolulu, 1987.
- Truong Huu Quynh. "The Birth and Development of Pho Hien," in *Pho Hien, the Centre of International Commerce in the XVII-XVIIIth Centuries*. Hanoi, 1994.
- Tsuji Tatsuya. "Politics in the Eighteenth Century," in John W. Hall, ed., *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 4: Early Modern Japan*. Cambridge, 1991.
- Tsukahira, Toshio. *Feudal Control in Tokugawa Japan*. Cambridge, 1966.
- Tsunoda, Ryusaku et al., comps., *Sources of Japanese Tradition*. New York, 1958.

- Tsurumi, N. "Rural Control in the Ming Dynasty," in Linda Grove and Christian Daniels, eds. *State and Society in China*. Tokyo, 1984.
- Tsuya, Noriko and Satomi Kurosu. "Mortality and Household in Two Ou Villages, 1716-1870," in Tommy Bengtsson et al., ed., *Life Under Pressure*. Cambridge, 2004.
- Tuchman, Barbara. *A Distant Mirror: The Calamitous 14th Century*. New York, 1978.
- Turchin, Peter. *Historical Dynamics*. Princeton, 2003.
- _____. "A Theory for the Formation of Large Empires." *Journal of Global History* 4 (2009).
- _____. *War and Peace and War*. New York, 2006.
- _____. and Sergey Nefedov. *Secular Cycles*. Princeton, forthcoming.
- Turton, Andrew, ed., *Civility and Savagery*. Richmond, 2000.
- _____. and Shigeharu Tanabe, eds. *History and Peasant Consciousness in South East Asia*. Osaka, 1984.
- Twitchett, Denis, ed., *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 3: Sui and T'ang China, 589-906 AD, Part 1*. Cambridge, 1979.
- _____. "The Composition of the T'ang Ruling Class," in Arthur Wright and Denis Twitchett, eds. *Perspectives on the T'ang*. New Haven, 1973.
- _____. *Financial Administration under the T'ang Dynasty*. 2nd ed., Cambridge, 1970.
- _____. "Introduction," in Denis Twitchett, ed., *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 3: Sui and T'ang China, 589-906 AD, Part 1*. Cambridge, 1979.
- _____. "Population and Pestilence in T'ang China," in Wolfgang Bauer, ed. *Studia Sino-Mongolica*. Wiesbaden, 1979.
- _____. and Michael Loewe, eds. *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 1: The Ch'in and Han Empires, 221 BC- AD 220*. Cambridge, 1986.
- _____. and Frederick Mote, eds. *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 8: The Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644, Part 2*. Cambridge, 1986.
- _____. and Klaus-Peter Tietze. "The Liao," in Frederick Mote and Denis Twitchett, eds. *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 7: The Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644, Part 1*. Cambridge, 1988.
- Tylecote, R. F. *The Early History of Metallurgy in Europe*. London, 1987.
- Underhill, Anne and Junko Habu. "Early Communities in East Asia," in Miriam Stark, ed. *Archaeology of Asia*. Malden, MA, 2007.
- Ungar, Esta "From Myth to History," in David G. Marr and Anthony C. Milner, eds. *Southeast Asia in the 9th to 14th Centuries*. Singapore, 1986.
- _____. "Sources for Historical Demography: Vietnam from the 15th Century" (ms).
- _____. "Vietnamese Leadership and Order: Dai Viet under the Le Dynasty (1428-1459)." Ph.D. diss., Cornell Univ., 1983.
- Upton, A. F. *Charles XI and Swedish Absolutism*. Cambridge, 1998.
- _____. "Sweden," in John Miller, ed., *Absolutism in Seventeenth-Century Europe*. New York, 1990.
- Uray-Kuhalmi, Catherine. "La periodisation de l'histoire des armements des nomades des steppes." *Etudes Mongoles* 5 (1974).
- Urbanczyk, P, ed., *Origins of Central Europe*. Warsaw, 1997.
- Ury, Marian. "Chinese Learning and Intellectual Life," in Donald Shively and William McCullouch, eds. *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 2: Heian Japan*. Cambridge, 1999.

- Uspensky, Boris. "The Schism and Cultural Conflict in the 17th Century," in Stephen Batalden, ed., *Seeking God*. DeKalb, 1993.
- Utterstrom, Gustaf. "Climatic Fluctuations and Population Problems in Early Modern History," in Donald Worster, ed., *The Ends of the Earth*. Cambridge, 1988.
- Vaganov, E. A. et al. "Reconstruction of Summer Air Temperatures in the Eastern Taimyr over the Last 840 Years." *Russian Journal of Ecology* 28 (1997).
- Vallibhotama, Srisakra. "The Ancient Settlements of Sukhothai," in William J. Gedney and Robert J. Bickner, eds. *Selected Papers on Comparative Tai Studies*. Ann Arbor, 1989.
- _____. "The Decline of Barai," in Fukui Hayao, ed. *The Dry Areas in Southeast Asia: Harsh or Benign Environment?* Kyoto, 1999.
- _____. "The Dry Areas in the Archaeology of Southeast Asia," in Fukui Hayao, ed. *The Dry Areas in Southeast Asia: Harsh or Benign Environment?* Kyoto, 1999.
- _____. "Political and Cultural Continuities at Dvaravati Sites," in David G. Marr and Anthony C. Milner, eds. *Southeast Asia in the 9th to 14th Centuries*. Singapore, 1986.
- _____. "Siam Before the 14th Century," in Varunyupha Snidvongs, ed. *Essays in Thai History*. Singapore, 1991.
- van Aelst, A. "Majapahit Pisis." *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde* 151 (1995).
- van Bath, Slicher. "The Yields of Different Crops (Mainly Cereals) in Relation to the Seed, c. 810-1820." *Acta Historiae Neerlandica* 2 (1967).
- van Coulster, Joris and Algemeen Rijsarchief. "Overgekomen brieven en papieren," *Codex 1313*. The Hague, (Feb., 1675).
- van der Chijs, J. A., ed. *Dagh-Register Gehouden int Casteel Batavia*. Batavia, 1893.
- van der Putten, Jan. "A Malay of Bugis Ancestry." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 32 (2001).
- van der Veer, Peter. *Religious Nationalism*. Berkeley, 1994.
- Van der Wee, Herman. *The Low Countries in the Early Modern World*. Aldershot, 1993.
- Van Engen, John. "The Christian Middle Ages as an Historiographical Problem." *American Historical Review* 91 (1986).
- van Goor, Jurrien. "A Hybrid State," in Claude Guillot et al., ed., *From the Mediterranean to the China Sea*. Wiesbaden, 1998.
- van Horn Melton, James. *The Rise of the Public in Enlightenment Europe*. Cambridge, 2001.
- Van Kley, Dale, ed., *The French Idea of Freedom*. Stanford, 1994.
- _____. *The Religious Origins of the French Revolution*. New Haven, 1996.
- van Leur, J. C. *Indonesian Trade and Society: Essays in Asian Social and Economic History*. The Hague, 1955.
- van Liere, W. J. "Traditional Water Management in the Lower Mekong Basin." *World Archaeology* 11 (1980).
- van Naerssen, F. H. and R. C. de Jongh. *The Economic and Administrative History of Early Indonesia*. Leiden, 1977.
- Van Niel, Robert. *Java's Northeast Coast 1740-1840*. Leiden, 2005.
- van Ravenswaay, R. F. tr. "Translation of Jeremias van Vliet's Description of the Kingdom of Siam." *Journal of the Siam Society* 7 (1910).
- van Setten van der Meer, N. V. *Sawah Cultivation in Ancient Java*. Camberra, 1979.
- van Veen, Ernst and Leonard Blusse, eds. *Rivalry and Conflict*. Leiden, 2005.
- van Vliet, Jeremias. *The Short History of the Kings of Siam*. Leonard Andaya, tr. Bangkok, 1971.
- van Zanden, Jan Luiten. "Early Modern Economic Growth," in Maarten Prak, ed. *Early Modern Capitalism*. London, 2001.

- _____. "The Great Convergence from a West-European Perspective." *Itinerario* 24 (2000).
- _____. "The Road to the Industrial Revolution." *Journal of Global History* 3 (2008).
- Vandergaest, Peter. "Hierarchy and Power in Pre-National Buddhist States." *Modern Asian Studies* 27 (1993).
- Vaporis, Constantine. *Breaking Barriers: Travel and the State in Early Modern Japan*. Cambridge, 1994.
- Vardi, Liana. *The Land and the Loom*. Durham, 1993.
- Varley, Paul. "Cultural Life in Medieval Japan," in John W. Hall, ed., *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 4: Early Modern Japan*. Cambridge, 1991.
- _____. "Cultural Life of the Warrior Elite in the Fourteenth Century," in Jeffrey Mass, ed., *The Origins of Japan's Medieval World*. Stanford, 1997.
- _____. "Warfare in Japan, 1467-1600," in Jeremy Black, ed., *War in the Early Modern World*. London, 1999.
- Vaucher, Andre. "The Birth of Christian Europe: 950-1100," in Rosamond McKitterick, ed., *The New Cambridge Medieval History, Vol. 2, c. 700 - c.900*. Cambridge, 1995.
- _____. "A Strict Normalisation," in Rosamond McKitterick, ed., *The New Cambridge Medieval History, Vol. 2, c. 700 - c.900*. Cambridge, 1995.
- Vella, Walter, ed., *Aspects of Vietnamese History*. Honolulu, 1973.
- Velychenko, Stephen. "Identities, Loyalties and Service in Imperial Russia: Who Administered the Borderlands?" *The Russian Review* 54 (1995).
- Verghese, Anila. *Archaeology, Art, and Religion: New Perspectives on Vijayanagara*. New Delhi, 2000.
- Verhulst, Adriaan. *The Carolingian Economy*. Cambridge, 2002.
- _____. "Economic Organization," in Rosamond McKitterick, ed., *The New Cambridge Medieval History, Vol. 2, c. 700 - c.900*. Cambridge, 1995.
- _____. "The Origins of Towns in the Low Countries and the Pirenne Thesis." *Past and Present* 122 (1989).
- Verhulst, Adrian and Y. Morimoto, eds. *Economie Rurale et Economie Urbaine au Moyen Age*. Ghent, 1994.
- Vernadsky, George. *Kievan Russia*. New Haven, 1976.
- Vickery, Michael. "Cambodia After Angkor: The Chronicular Evidence for the Fourteenth to Sixteenth Centuries." Ph.D. diss., Yale Univ., 1978.
- _____. "A Guide Through Some Recent Sukhothai Historiography." *Journal of the Siam Society* 66 (1978).
- _____. "The Khmer Inscriptions of Tenasserim." *Journal of the Siam Society* 61 (1973).
- _____. "A New Tamnan About Ayudhya." *Journal of the Siam Society* 67 (1979).
- _____. "The Reign of Suryavarman I and Royal Factionalism at Angkor." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 16 (1985).
- _____. "Review Article." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 27 (1996).
- _____. *Society, Economics, and Politics in Pre-Angkor Cambodia: The 7th-8th Centuries*. Tokyo, 1998.
- _____. "Some Remarks on Early State Formation in Cambodia," in David G. Marr and Anthony C. Milner, eds. *Southeast Asia in the 9th to 14th Centuries*. Singapore, 1986.
- _____. "The 2/K.125 Fragment, a Lost Chronicle of Ayutthaya." *Journal of the Siam Society* 65 (1977).
- Viet Chung. "Recent Findings on the Tay Son Insurgency." *Vietnamese Studies* (1985).

- Villiers, John. "The Cash-crop Economy and State Formation in the Spice Islands in the 15th and 16th Centuries," in J. Kathirithamby-Wells and John Villiers, eds. *The Southeast Asian Port and Polity*. Singapore, 1990.
- _____. "Makassar," in J. Kathirithamby-Wells and John Villiers, eds. *The Southeast Asian Port and Polity*. Singapore, 1990.
- _____. "Portuguese Malacca and Spanish Manila," in Roderich Ptak, ed., *Portuguese Asia*. Stuttgart, 1987.
- _____. "Trade and Society in the Banda Islands in the Sixteenth Century." *Modern Asian Studies* 15 (1981).
- Vink, Markus. "A Match Made in Heaven?," in Ernst van Veen and Leonard Blusse, eds. *Rivalry and Conflict*. Leiden, 2005.
- Viraphol, Sarasin. *Tribute and Profit*. Cambridge, 1977.
- Vlasov, V. G. "The Christianization of the Russian Peasants," in Marjorie Balzer, ed., *Russian Traditional Culture*. Armonk, 1992.
- Vlastos, Stephen. *Peasant Protests and Uprisings in Tokugawa Japan*. Berkeley, 1986.
- von Glahn, Richard. *The Country of Streams and Grottoes*. Cambridge, 1987.
- _____. *Fountain of Fortune: Money and Monetary Policy in China, 1000-1700*. Berkeley, 1996.
- _____. "Imagining Pre-modern China," in Paul Jakov Smith and Richard von Glahn, eds. *The Song-Yuan-Ming Transition*. Cambridge, 2003.
- _____. "Money-use in China and Changing Patterns of Global Trade in Monetary Metals, 1500-1800," in Clara Nunez, ed., *Monetary History in Global Perspective, 1500-1808*. Seville, 1998.
- _____. "Myth and Reality of China's 17th-Century Monetary Crisis." *Journal of Economic History* 56 (1996).
- _____. "Revisiting the Song Monetary Revolution." *International Journal of Asian Studies* 1 (2004).
- _____. "Towns and Temples," in Paul Jakov Smith and Richard von Glahn, eds. *The Song-Yuan-Ming Transition*. Cambridge, 2003.
- von Verschuer, Charlotte. *Le Riz dans la Culture de Heian, Mythe et Realitie*. Paris, 2003.
- _____. "Life of Commoners in the Provinces," in Mikael Adolphson et al., eds. *Heian Japan, Centers and Peripheries*. Honolulu, 2007.
- _____. "Looking from Within and Without." *Monumenta Nipponica* 55 (2000).
- Vos, Reinout. *Gentle Janus, Merchant Prince*. Leiden, 1993.
- Vries, P. H. H. "Are Coal and Colonies Really Crucial?" *Journal of World History* 12 (2001).
- _____. "Governing Growth." *Journal of World History* 13 (2002).
- Vyronis, Jr., Speros, ed., *Byzantine Studies: Essays on the Slavic World and the Eleventh Century*. New Rochelle, 1992.
- Wade, Geoff, ed. *Asian Expansions: The Historical Processes of Polity Expansion in Asia*. forthcoming.
- _____. "The Bai Yi Zhuan: A Chinese Account of a Tai Society in the 14th Century." Proceedings from the 14th Conference of the IAHA, Bangkok, 1996.
- _____. "An Early Age of Commerce in Southeast Asia: 900-1300 C.E" (ms).
- _____. "Ming China and Southeast Asia in the 15th Century," in Geoff Wade and Laichen Sun, eds. *Southeast Asia in the 15th Century: The Ming Factor*. Singapore, forthcoming.
- _____. "The 'Native Office' System: A Chinese Mechanism for Southern Territorial Expansion over Two Millennia" (ms).

- _____. "On the Possible Cham Origins of the Philippine Scripts." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 24 (1993).
- _____. and L. Sun. *Southeast Asia in the 15th Century: The Ming Factor*. Singapore, forthcoming.
- Wagner, Donald. *Iron and Steel in Ancient China*. New York, 1993.
- Wagoner, Phillip. "Harihara, Bukka, and the Sultan," in David Gilmartin and Bruce Lawrence, eds. *Beyond Turk and Hindu*. Gainesville, 2000.
- _____. "Sultan Among Hindu Kings." *Journal of Asian Studies* 55 (1996).
- Wakabayashi, Bob Tadashi. *Anti-Foreignism and Western Learning in Early-Modern Japan*. Cambridge, 1986.
- Wake, C. H. "The Changing Pattern of Europe's Pepper and Spice Imports, ca 1400-1700." *Journal of European Economic History* 2 (1979).
- _____. "Melaka in the 15th Century," in Sandhu and Wheatley, eds. *Melaka*. Kuala Lumpur, 1983.
- _____. "The Volume of European Spice Exports at the Beginning and End of the 15th Century." *Journal of European Economic History* 15 (1986).
- Wakeman, Frederic. "Boundaries of the Public Sphere in Ming and Qing China." *Daedalus* 127 (1998).
- _____. "China and the Seventeenth-Century Crisis." *Late Imperial China* 7 (1986).
- _____. *The Great Enterprise*. 2 vols., Berkeley, 1985.
- _____. "Introduction," in Fredric Wakeman and Carolyn Grant, eds. *Conflict and Control in Late Imperial China*. Berkeley, 1975.
- _____. "The Shun Interregnum of 1644," in Jonathan Spence and John Wills Jr., eds. *From Ming to Ch'ing*. New Haven, 1979.
- _____. and Carolyn Grant, eds. *Conflict and Control in Late Imperial China*. Berkeley, 1975.
- Wakita, Osamu. "The Commercial and Urban Policies of Oda Nobunaga and Toyotomi Hideyoshi," in John W. Hall et al., eds. *Japan Before Tokugawa*. Princeton, 1981.
- Waldron, Arthur. *The Great Wall of China*. Cambridge, 1990.
- Wales, H. G. Quaritch. *Ancient Siamese Government and Administration*. rpt., New York, 1965.
- _____. *Dvaravati*. London, 1969.
- Waley-Cohen, Joanna. "Changing Spaces of Empire in 18th-Century Qing China," in Nicola Di Cosmo and Don Wyatt, eds. *Political Frontiers, Ethnic Boundaries, and Human Geographies in Chinese History*. London, 2004.
- _____. "China and Western Technology in the Late 18th Century." *American Historical Review* 98 (1993).
- _____. "Commemorating War in 18th-Century China." *Modern Asian Studies* 30 (1996).
- _____. "Military Ritual and the Qing Empire," in Nicola Di Cosmo, ed., *Warfare in Inner Asian History (500-1800)*. Leiden, 2002.
- _____. "Religion, War, and Empire-Building in 18th-Century China." *International History Review* 20 (1998).
- Walker, Brett. *The Conquest of Ainu Lands*. Berkeley, 2001.
- Wall, John H., ed. *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. IV: Early Modern Japan*. Cambridge, 1991.
- _____. et al, eds. *Japan Before Tokugawa*. Princeton, 1981.
- Wallerstein, Immanuel. *The Modern World-System I*. Orlando, 1974.

- Walter, John and Roger Schofield, eds. *Famine, Disease and the Social Order in Early Modern Society*. Cambridge, 1989.
- Walthall, Anne. *Japan: A Cultural, Social, and Political History*. Boston, 2006.
- _____. "Peripheries: Rural Culture in Tokugawa Japan." *Monumenta Nipponica* 39 (1984).
- _____. *Social Protest and Popular Culture in Eighteenth-Century Japan*. Tucson, 1986.
- _____. *The Weak Body of a Useless Woman*. Chicago, 1998.
- Wang, Pao K. and Zhang De'er. "Recent Studies of the Reconstruction of the East Asian Monsoon Climate in the Past Using Historical Literature of China." *Journal of Meteorological Society of Japan* 70 (1992).
- Wang, Yeh-chien. *Land Taxation in Imperial China, 1750-1911*. Cambridge, 1972.
- Ward-Perkins, Bryan. "The End of the Roman Empire." *History Today* 55 (2005).
- Warner, Marina. *Joan of Arc*. Berkeley, 1981.
- Warren, James. *Iranun and Balangingi*. Singapore, 2002.
- Washbrook, D. A. "Law, State, and Agrarian Society in Colonial India." *Modern Asian Studies* 15 (1981).
- _____. "Progress and Problems." *Modern Asian Studies* 22 (1988).
- _____. "South India 1770-1840." *Modern Asian Studies* 38 (2004).
- Watabe, Tadayo. *Ajia Inasaku no Keihu*. Atsuko Naono, tr., Hosei, 1983.
- _____. "The Development of Rice Cultivation," in Yoneo Ishii, ed. *Thailand: A Rice-Growing Society*. Honolulu, 1978.
- _____. "The Glutinous Rice Zone in Thailand," in Shinichi Ichimura, ed. *Southeast Asia: Nature, Society, and Development*. Honolulu, 1976.
- _____. et al. "The Alteration of Cultivated Rice in Thailand and Cambodia." *Tonan Aija Kenkyu* 8 (1970).
- _____. and Koji Tanaka. "Ancient Rice Grains Recovered from Ruins in Burma," in Tadayo Watabe, ed. *Preliminary Report of the Kyoto University Scientific Surveys To Burma, 1974*. Kyoto, 1976.
- _____. and Tomoya Akihama. "Morphology of Rice Grains Recovered from Ruins in Thailand." *Tonan Aija Kenkyu* 6 (1968).
- Watkins, Susan Cotts. "Regional Patterns of Nuptiality in Western Europe, 1870-1960," in Ansley Coale and Watkins, eds. *The Decline of Fertility in Europe*. Princeton, 1986.
- Watson, James. "Chinese Kinship Reconsidered." *China Quarterly* 92 (1982).
- _____. "Standardizing the Gods," in David Johnson et al., ed., *Popular Culture in Late Imperial China*. Berkeley, 1985.
- Watt, John. *The District Magistrate in Late Imperial China*. New York, 1972.
- Weatherford, Jack. *Genghis Khan and the Making of the Modern World*. New York, 2004.
- Weber, Eugen. *Peasants Into Frenchman*. Stanford, 1976.
- Weber, Max. *Economy and Society*, 2 vols. Vol. 1. Guenther Roth and Claus Wittich, eds. Berkeley, 1968.
- Weickhardt, George. "Modernization of Law in 17th-Century Russia," in Jarmo Kotilaine and Marshall Poe, eds. *Modernizing Muscovy*. London, 2004.
- _____. "Political Thought in 17th-Century Russia." *Russian History* 21 (1994).
- Weinstein, Stanley. "Aristocratic Buddhism," in Donald Shively and William McCullough, eds. *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 2: Heian Japan*. Cambridge, 1999.
- Weir, David. "Markets and Mortality in France, 1600-1789," in John Walter and Roger Schofield, eds. *Famine, Disease, and the Social Order in Early Modern Society*. Cambridge, 1989.

- Wenk, Klaus. *The Restoration of Thailand under Rama I 1782–1809*. Tucson, 1968.
- _____. *Thai Literature: An Introduction*. Bangkok, 1995.
- Werner, Karl Ferdinand. "Kingdom and Principality in Twelfth-Century France," in Timothy Reuter, ed., *The Medieval Nobility*. Amsterdam, 1978.
- Werth, Paul. "Orthodoxy as Ascription (and Beyond)," in Valerie Kivelson and Robert Greene, eds. *Orthodox Russia*. University Park, 2003.
- Wessing, Robert. "A Change in the Forest." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 24 (1993).
- Wheatley, Paul. *The Golden Khersonese*. Kuala Lumpur, 1961.
- _____. *Impressions of the Malay Peninsula in Ancient Times*. Singapore, 1964.
- _____. *Nagara and Commandery*. Chicago, 1983.
- Wheeler, Charles. "Cross-Cultural Trade and Trans-Regional Networks in the Port of Hoi An." Ph.D. diss., Yale Univ., 2002.
- _____. "Re-thinking the Sea in Vietnamese History." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 37 (2006).
- Whetton, Peter and Ian Rutherford. "Historical ENSO Teleconnections in the Eastern Hemisphere." *Climate Change* 28 (1994).
- _____. et al. "Rainfall and River Flow Variability in Africa, Australia and East Asia Linked to El Niño-Southern Oscillation Events." *Geological Society of Australia Symposium Proceedings* (1990).
- White, James. *Ikki*. Ithaca, 1995.
- _____. "State Growth and Popular Protest in Tokugawa Japan." *Journal of Japanese Studies* 14 (1988).
- White, Lynn. *Medieval Technology and Social Change*. Oxford, 1996.
- White, Richard. *The Middle Ground: Indians, Empires, and Republics in the Great Lakes Region 1650-1815*. Cambridge, 1991.
- White, Stephen. "Tenth-Century Courts and the Perils of Structuralist History: Re-Reading Burgundian Institutions," in Warren Brown and Piotr Gorecki, eds. *Conflict in Medieval Europe*. London, 2003.
- Whitmore, John. "Administrative Control of the Spirits" (ms).
- _____. "The Blood/Water Oath of Allegiance in Southeast Asia" (ms).
- _____. "Cartography in Vietnam," in J. B. Harley and David Woodward, eds. *The History of Cartography*. Vol. 2, Book 2. Chicago, 1994.
- _____. "Chiao-Chih and Neo-Confucianism: The Ming Attempt to Transform Vietnam." *Ming Studies* 4 (1977).
- _____. "Chinese From Southeast Asia," in D. W. Haines, ed., *Refugees in the United States*. Westport, 1985.
- _____. "Chinese From Southeast Asia," in D. W. Haines, ed., *Refugees in America in the 1990s*. Westport, 1996.
- _____. "Chu Van An and the Rise of 'Antiquity' in 14th-Century Dai Viet." *The Vietnam Review* 1 (1996).
- _____. "Chung-hsing and Cheng-t'ung in Texts of and on Sixteenth-Century Vietnam," in Keith W. Taylor and John K. Whitmore, eds. *Essays into Vietnamese Pasts*. Ithaca, 1995.
- _____. "Colliding Peoples: Tai/Viet Interactions in the 14th and 15th Centuries" (ms).
- _____. "The Confucianism of the Northern Literati: An Initial Re-Examination of Chinese Classical Thought in Late Dai Viet." *Journal of Vietnamese Studies* (forthcoming).

- _____. "The Development of Le Government in Fifteenth-Century Vietnam." Ph.D. diss., Cornell University, 1968.
- _____. "Elephants Can Actually Swim," in David G. Marr and Anthony C. Milner, eds. *Southeast Asia in the 9th to 14th Centuries*. Singapore, 1986.
- _____. "Establishment of the Burmese-Chinese Border, 1400-1600" (ms).
- _____. "Foreign Influences and the Vietnamese Culture Core," in Truong Buu Lam, ed. *Borrowings and Adaptations in Vietnamese Culture*. Honolulu, 1987.
- _____. "From Classical Learning to Confucian Belief in Dai Viet." *Vietnam Forum* 9 (1987).
- _____. "Gender, State, and History: The Literati Voice in Vietnam," in Barbara W. Andaya, ed. *Other Pasts: Women, Gender and History in Early Modern Southeast Asia*. Honolulu, 2000.
- _____. "Independent Vietnam: Indigenous Politics and Culture" (ms).
- _____. "Keeping the Emperor Out: Trieu Da and Ming Taizu in the Vietnamese Chronicle," in S. Schneewind, ed., *Long Live the Emperor!: Uses of the Ming Founder Across Six Centuries of East Asian History*. Minneapolis, 2008.
- _____. "The Last Great King of Classical Southeast Asia: 'Che Bong Nga' and Fourteenth Century Champa," in B. Lockhard and Tran Ky Phuong, eds. *New Research on Champa*. forthcoming.
- _____. "Law and Ceremony in the Early Ming Orbit: The Ming Model in 15th Century Vietnam" (ms).
- _____. "Literati Culture and Integration in Dai Viet, c.1430-c.1840." *Modern Asian Studies* 31 (1997).
- _____. "Mac Dang Dung," in Carrington Goodrich, ed. *Dictionary of Ming Biography, 1368-1644*. New York, 1976.
- _____. "Maps and Mapmaking in Vietnam," in Helaine Selin, ed., *The Encyclopedia of the History of Science, Technology, and Medicine in Non-Western Cultures*. Dordrecht, 1997.
- _____. "The Maritime Trade of Vietnam" (ms).
- _____. "Merit Subjects: China, Korea, Vietnam." *Ming Studies* 9 (1979).
- _____. "A New View of the World" (ms).
- _____. "Note: The Vietnamese Confucian Scholar's View of His Country's Early History," in *Explorations in Early Southeast Asian History*. Ann Arbor, 1976.
- _____. "The Opening of Southeast Asia, Trading Patterns Through the Centuries," in K. L. Hutterer, ed., *Economic Exchange and Social Interaction in Southeast Asia*. Ann Arbor, 1977.
- _____. "Paperwork: The Rise of the New Literati and Ministerial Power and the Effort at Legibility in Dai Viet," in Geoff Wade and Laichen Sun, eds. *Southeast Asia in the 15th Century: The Ming Factor*. Singapore, forthcoming.
- _____. "Politics in the Writing of History on Asia: Vietnam" (ms).
- _____. "Present/Past, Male/Female: The Literati Voice in Early Modern Vietnam" (ms).
- _____. "Queen Mother: The Origin of Family Politics in Early Modern Vietnam," in G. Bousquet and N. Taylor, eds. *Le Viet Nam au Feminin*. Paris, 2005.
- _____. "Rise of the Coast: Trade, State, and Culture in Early Dai Viet." *Southeast Asian Studies* 37 (1996).
- _____. "Secondary Capitals of Dai Viet: Shifting Elite Power Bases," in K. R. Hall, ed., *Secondary Cities and Urban Networking in the Indian Ocean Realm, c.1400-1800*. Lanham, 2008.

- _____. "Social Organization and Confucian Thought in Vietnam." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 15 (1984).
- _____. "Southeast Asia: Cultural and Religious Patterns," in John K. Whitmore, ed., *An Introduction to Indochinese History, Culture, Language, and Life*. Ann Arbor, 1979.
- _____. "Southeast Asian Elements in Vietnamese Civilization: Political Structure and Ruling Ideology" (ms).
- _____. "Supernaturalism and Power in Southeast Asia: Bureaucratic Control of the Spirits in Vietnam" (ms).
- _____. "The Tao-Dan Group: Poetry, Cosmology, and the State in the Hong-duc Period (1470-1497), in 'Vietnamese History and Poetry,' " *Crossroads* 7 (1992).
- _____. "Text and Thought in the Hong Duc Era (1470-1497)," in *Confucianism in Vietnam*. Ho Chi Minh City, 2002.
- _____. "The Thai-Vietnamese Struggle for Laos in the Nineteenth Century," in N. Adams and A. McCoy, eds. *Laos: War and Revolution*. New York, 1971.
- _____. "The Thirteenth Province: Internal Administration and External Expansion in 15th Century Dai Viet," in Geoff Wade, ed., *Asian Expansions: The Historical Processes of Polity Expansion in Asia*. Singapore, forthcoming.
- _____. "Tim hieu ban chat Nho giao o Viet Nam (An inquiry into the nature of Vietnamese Confucianism)." *Tap San Khoa Hoc Xa Hoi va Nhan Van (Annals of the College Of Social Sciences and Humanities, National University of Ho Chi Minh City)*. 8 (1999).
- _____. "Towards a Social History of Early Modern Vietnam" (ms).
- _____. "Traditional Literature in 20th Century Vietnam: Nguyen Van Mai and His Friends" (ms).
- _____. "'The Two Great Campaigns of the Hong-Duc Era (1470-1497) in Dai Viet,' Warfare in Early Modern South East Asia." *South East Asia Research* 12 (2004).
- _____. "Van-Don and the 'Mac Gap': Trade and State in Dai Viet, c1450-1550," in J. A. Anderson and Li Tana, eds. *A Mini-Mediterranean?: The Tonkin Gulf in History*. forthcoming.
- _____. "Vietnam," in A. Embree, ed., *The Encyclopedia of Asian History*. 4 vols., New York, 1988.
- _____. "Vietnam and the Monetary Flow of Eastern Asia, 13th to 18th Centuries," in John Richards, ed., *Precious Metals in the Later Medieval and Early Modern Worlds*. Durham, 1983.
- _____. *Vietnam, Ho Quy Ly, and the Ming (1371-1421)*. New Haven, 1985.
- _____. "Vietnamese Adaptations of Chinese Government Structure in the Fifteenth Century," in E. Wickberg, ed., *Historical Interaction of China and Vietnam, Institutional and Cultural Themes*. Lawrence, 1969.
- _____. "Vietnamese Embassies to Ming China and Literati Contacts" (ms).
- _____. "Vietnamese Historical Sources (for the Reign of Le Thanh-tong, 1460-1497)." *Journal of Asian Studies* 29 (1970).
- _____. "Worldview and Literature: Borrowings from China in 15th Century Vietnam" (ms).
- _____. "Economic Self-Sufficiency Among Recently Arrived Refugees From Southeast Asia." and Kenneth R. Hall, eds. *Explorations in Early Southeast Asian History, The Origins of Southeast Asian Statecraft*. Ann Arbor. rpt., 1976.
- _____. "Southeast Asian Trade and the Isthmian Struggle, 1000-1200," in John Whitmore and Kenneth Hall, eds., *Explorations in Early Southeast Asian History*. Ann Arbor, 1976.

- Whitmore, John and Keith W. Taylor, eds. *Essays Into Vietnamese Pasts*. Ithaca, 1995.
- Whittaker, Cynthia. "The Idea of Autocracy among 18th-Century Russian Historians," in Jane Burbank and David Ransel, eds. *Imperial Russia*. Bloomington, 1998.
- _____. "The Reforming Tsar." *Slavic Review* 51 (1991).
- _____. *Russian Monarchy: Eighteenth Century Rulers and Writers in Political Dialogue*. DeKalb, 2003.
- Wichienkeo, Aroonrut. "Lanna Customary Law," in Andrew Huxley, ed. *Thai Law: Buddhist Law*. Bangkok, 1996.
- Wickberg, Edgar. *The Chinese in Philippine Life 1850-1898*. Manila, 2000.
- _____, ed., *Historical Interaction of China and Vietnam, Institutional and Cultural Themes*. Lawrence, 1969.
- Wickham, Chris. *Framing the Early Middle Ages*. Oxford, 2005.
- Wicks, Robert S. *Money, Markets, and Trade in Early Southeast Asia*. Ithaca, 1992.
- _____. "A Survey of Native Southeast Asian Coinage c. 450-1850." Ph.D. diss., Cornell Univ., 1983.
- Wiens, Harold. *China's March toward the Tropics*. Hamden, 1954.
- Wiens, Mi Chu. "Anti-Manchu Thought During the Early Ch'ing." *Papers on China* 22A (1969).
- Wieviorka, Michael et al. "The Work of Norbert Elias." *Thesis Eleven* 54 (1998).
- Wigen, Karen. "Bringing the World Back In: Meditations on the Space-Time of Japanese Early Modernity." Paper presented at the a paper prepared for an SSRC-sponsored Workshop 1995.
- _____. "The Geographic Imagination in Early Modern Japanese History." *Journal of Asian Studies* 51 (1992).
- _____. *The Making of a Japanese Periphery, 1750-1920*. Berkeley, 1995.
- Wigley, T. M. L. et al., eds. *Climate and History*. Cambridge, 1981.
- Wijeyewardene, Gehan. "The Frontiers of Thailand," in Craig Reynolds, ed. *National Identity and Its Defenders*. Clayton, 1991.
- Wilkie, R. S., comp., *Burma Gazetteer: Yamethin District*. Vol. A. Rangoon, 1934.
- Will, Pierre-Etienne. *Bureaucracy and Famine in Eighteenth-Century China*. Stanford, 1990.
- _____, and R. Bin Wong. *Nourish the People*. Ann Arbor, 1991.
- Williamson, A., comp., *Burma Gazetteer: Shwebo District*. Vol. A. Rangoon, 1929.
- Wills, John E., Jr. *1688: A Global History*. New York, 2001.
- _____. "Contingent Connections," in Lynn Struve, ed., *The Qing Formation in World-Historical Time*. Cambridge, 2004.
- _____, ed., *Eclipsed Entrepots of the Western Pacific, Taiwan and Central Vietnam, 1500-1800*. Aldershot, 2002.
- _____. "Maritime Asia, 1500-1800." *American Historical Review* 98 (1993).
- _____. "Maritime China from Wang Chih to Shih Lang," in Jonathan Spence and John Wills Jr., eds. *From Ming to Ch'ing*. New Haven, 1979.
- _____. *Mountain of Fame*. Princeton, 1994.
- _____. *Pepper, Guns, and Parleys*. Cambridge, 1974.
- _____. "Why Is China So Big?" (ms).
- Wilson, Constance. "The Holy Man in the History of Thailand and Laos." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 28 (1997).
- _____. "The Northeast and the Middle Mekong Valley in the Thai Economy: 1830-1870." Paper presented at the the Proceedings of Thai Studies Conference, Canberra, 1987.

- Wilson, Peter. "The Castle Town and Japan's Modern Urbanization," in Jeremy Black, ed., *War in the Early Modern World*. London, 1999.
- _____. "European Warfare, 1450-1815," in Jeremy Black, ed., *War in the Early Modern World*. London, 1999.
- Winichakul, Thongchai. *Siam Mapped*. Honolulu, 1994.
- Wink, Andre. *Al-Hind*. 2 vols., Delhi, 1990, 1997.
- _____. "Al-Hind." *Itinerario* 12 (1988).
- _____. "From the Mediterranean to the Indian Ocean." *Comparative Studies in Society and History* 44 (2002).
- _____. "India and the Turko-Mongol Frontier," in Anatoly Khazanov and Andre Wink, eds. *Nomads in the Sedentary World*. Richmond, 2001.
- _____. *Land and Sovereignty in India*. Cambridge, 1986.
- Winstedt, Richard O. *A History of Malaya*. Singapore, 1935. rpt., 1962.
- Wintersteen, Prescott. "The Muromachi Shugo and Hanzei," in John W. Hall and Jeffrey Mass, eds. *Medieval Japan*. Stanford, 1974.
- Wintroub, Michael. "Civilizing the Savage and Making a King." *Sixteenth Century Journal* 29 (1998).
- Wirtschafter, Elise. *Social Identity in Imperial Russia*. DeKalb, 1997.
- _____. *Structures of Society*. DeKalb, 1994.
- Wisseman Christie, Jan. "The Agricultural Economies of Early Java and Bali" (ms).
- _____. "Asian Sea Trade between the 10th and 13th Centuries and Its Impact on the States of Java and Bali," in Himanshu Prabha Ray, ed. *Archaeology of Seafaring*. Delhi, 1999.
- _____. "Javanese Markets and the Asian Sea Trade Boom of the 10th to 13th Centuries." *Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient* 41 (1998).
- _____. "The Medieval Tamil-language Inscriptions in Southeast Asia and China." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 29 (1998).
- _____. "Money and Its Uses in the Javanese States of the Ninth to Fifteenth Centuries." *Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient* 39 (1996).
- _____. "Negara, Mandala, and Despotic State," in David G. Marr and Anthony C. Milner, eds. *Southeast Asia in the 9th to 14th Centuries*. Singapore, 1986.
- _____. "Raja and Rama," in Lorraine Gesick, ed. *Centers, Symbols, and Hierarchies*. New Haven, 1983.
- _____. Register of the Inscriptions of Java," 2 vols (ms, 2002).
- _____. "Revisiting Early Mataram," in Marijke Klokke and Karel van Kooij, eds. *Fruits of Inspiration: Studies in Honor of J.G. de Casparis*. Groningen, 2001.
- _____. "State Formation in Early Maritime Southeast Asia." *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land-en Volkenkunde* 151 (1995).
- _____. "States without Cities." *Indonesia* 52 (1991).
- _____. "Texts and Textiles in 'Medieval' Java." *Bulletin de l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient* 80 (1993).
- _____. *Theatre States and Oriental Despotisms*. Hull, 1985.
- _____. "Trade and State Formation in the Malay Peninsula and Sumatra, 300 B.C. - A.D. 700," in J. Kathirithamby-Wells and John Villiers, eds. *The Southeast Asian Port and Polity*. Singapore, 1990.
- _____. "Trade and Value in Pre-Majapahit Java." *Indonesian Circle* 59-60 (1992-1993).

- _____. "Wanua, Thani, Paraduwan," in Wolfgang Marschal, ed. *Texts from the Islands*. Berne, 1989.
- _____. "Water and Rice in Early Java and Bali" (ms).
- _____. "Weaving and Dyeing in Early Java and Bali," in Wibke Lobo and Stefanie Reimann, eds. *Southeast Asian Archaeology 1998*. Hull, 1998.
- Wolfe, Michael, ed., *Changing Identities in Early Modern France*. Durham, 1996.
- Wolfe, Martin. *The Fiscal System of Renaissance France*. New Haven, 1972.
- Wolff, Kurt, ed., and tr., *The Sociology of Georg Simmel*. Glencoe, 1950.
- Woloch, Isser. *The New Regime: Transformation of the French Civic Order, 1789-1820s*. New York, 1994.
- Wolters, O. W. "Assertions of Cultural Well-being in Fourteenth-Century Vietnam, Part I." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 10 (1979).
- _____. "Assertions of Cultural Well-being in Fourteenth-Century Vietnam, Part II." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 11 (1980).
- _____. *Early Indonesian Commerce: A Study of the Origins of Srivijaya*. Ithaca, 1967.
- _____. *The fall of Srivijaya in Malay history*. Ithaca, 1970.
- _____. "Historians and Emperors in Vietnam and China," in Anthony Reid and David G. Marr, eds. *Perceptions of the Past in Southeast Asia*. Singapore, 1979.
- _____. *History, Culture, and Region in Southeast Asian Perspectives*. 2nd ed., Ithaca and Singapore, 1999.
- _____. "Jayavarman II's Military Power." *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland* 1 (1973).
- _____. "Khmer Hinduism in the Seventh Century," in R. B. Smith and W. Watson, eds. *Early South East Asia*. Oxford, 1979.
- _____. "The Khmer King at Basan (1371-73)." *Asia Major* 12 (1966).
- _____. "Le Van Huu's Treatment of Ly Than Ton's Reign (1127-1137)," in C. D. Cowan and O. W. Wolters, eds. *Southeast Asian History and Historiography*. Ithaca, 1976.
- _____. "A Note on the Capital of Srivijaya during the Eleventh Century." *Essays Offered to G.H. Luce, Artibus Asiae*, I (1996).
- _____. "North-Western Cambodia in the Seventh Century." *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London* 37 (1974).
- _____. "On Telling a Story of Vietnam in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 26 (1995).
- _____. "Phan Su Manh's Poems Written When Patrolling the Vietnamese Northern Border in the Middle of the Fourteenth Century." *Vietnam Forum* 4 (1984).
- _____. "Restudying Some Chinese Writings on Sriwijaya." *Indonesia* 42 (1986).
- _____. "Southeast Asia as a Field of Study." *Indonesia* 58 (1994).
- _____. "A Stranger in His Own Land." *Vietnam Forum* 8 (1986).
- _____. *Two Essays on Dai-Viet in the Fourteenth Century*. 2nd ed., New Haven, 1981.
- _____. "What Else May Ngo Si Lien Mean? A Matter of Distinctions in the Fifteenth Century," in Anthony Reid, ed. *Sojourners and Settlers: Histories of Southeast Asia and the Chinese*. St. Leonards, 1996.
- Wong, R. Bin. *China Transformed*. Ithaca, 1997.
- _____. "Confucian Agendas for Material and Ideological Control in Modern China," in Theodore Hutters et al., eds. *Culture and State in Chinese History*. Stanford, 1997.
- _____. "Great Expectations." *Chukogu shigakkai* 3 (1993).

- _____. "The Social and Political Construction of Identities in the Qing Empire," in Leonard Blussé and Felipe Fernandez-Armesto, eds. *Shifting Communities and Identity Formation in Early Modern Asia*. Leiden, 2003.
- Wood, Alan, ed., *The History of Siberia*. London, 1991.
- Wood, Ian. *The Merovingian Kingdoms, 450-751*. Harlow, 1994.
- Wood, James. *The Nobility of the Election of Bayeux 1463-1666*. Princeton, 1980.
- Wood, William A. R. *A History of Siam, from the Earliest Times to the Year A.D. 1781, with a Supplement Dealing with More Recent Events*. London, 1926.
- Woodside, Alexander. "Central Vietnam's Trading World in the 18th Century as Seen in Le Quy Don's 'Frontier Chronicles,'" in Keith W. Taylor and John K. Whitmore, eds. *Essays into Vietnamese Pasts*. Ithaca, 1995.
- _____. "The Ch'ien-lung Reign," in Willard Peterson, ed., *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 9, Part 1: The Ch'ing Empire to 1800*. Cambridge, 2002.
- _____. "Classical Primordialism and the Historical Agendas of Vietnamese Confucianism," in Benjamin Elman et al., eds. *Rethinking Confucianism* (Los Angeles, 2002).
- _____. "Conceptions of Change and of Human Responsibility for Change in Late Traditional Vietnam," in David K. Wyatt and Alexander Woodside, eds. *Moral Order and the Question of Change*. New Haven, 1982.
- _____. "Early Ming Expansionism (1406-1427)." *Papers on China* 17 (1963).
- _____. "Medieval Vietnam and Cambodia." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 15 (1984).
- _____. "The Relationship between Political Theory and Economic Growth in Vietnam, 1750-1840," in Anthony Reid, ed. *The Last Stand of Asian Autonomies*. New York, 1997.
- _____. "Some Mid-Qing Theorists of Popular Schools." *Modern China* 9 (1983).
- _____. "State, Scholars, and Orthodoxy," in Kwang-Ching Liu, ed., *Orthodoxy in Late Imperial China*. Berkeley, 1990.
- _____. "Territorial Order and Collective Identity Tensions in Confucian Asia: China, Vietnam, Korea." *Daedalus* (1998).
- _____. *Vietnam and the Chinese Model: A Comparative Study of Nguyen and Ching Civil Government in the First Half of the Nineteenth Century*. Cambridge, 1971.
- _____. and Benjamin Elman. "Afterword: The Expansion of Education in Ch'ing China," in Benjamin Elman and Alexander Woodside, eds. *Education and Society in Late Imperial China, 1600-1900*. Berkeley, 1994.
- Woodward, Hiram, Jr. *The Art and Architecture of Thailand*. Leiden, 2003.
- _____. "The Movement of Thai Speakers from the 10th through the 14th Century." Proceedings from the Conference on Thai Studies in Honor of William J. Gedney, Ann Arbor, 1986.
- _____. "Practice and Belief in Ancient Cambodia." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 32 (2001).
- Worster, Donald, ed., *The Ends of the Earth*. Cambridge, 1988.
- Wortman, Richard. *Scenarios of Power: Myth and Ceremony in Russian Monarchy*. Vol. 1. Princeton, 1995.
- Wright, Arthur and Denis Twitchett, eds. *Perspectives on the T'ang*. New Haven, 1973.
- Wright, Mary. *The Last Stand of Chinese Conservatism*. New York, 1969.
- Wright, Roger, ed., *Latin and the Romance Languages in the Early Middle Ages*. London, 1991.
- Wyatt, David K. "Ayudhya 1409-1424," in Kajit Jittasevi, ed. *Proceedings for the International Workshop: Ayudhya and Asia*. Bangkok, 1995.
- _____. ed. *The Burney Papers*. 5 vols. rpt., Westmead, UK, 1971.

- _____. "Chiang Mai and Ayudhya," in Kajit Jittasevi, ed. *Proceedings for the International Workshop: Ayudhya and Asia*. Bangkok, 1995.
- _____. "Chronicle Traditions in Thai Historiography," in C. D. Cowan and O. W. Wolters, eds. *Southeast Asian History and Historiography*. Ithaca, 1976.
- _____, ed., and tr. *Crystal Sands*. Ithaca, 1975.
- _____. "The Eighteenth Century in Southeast Asia," in Leonard Blussé and Femme Gaastra, eds. *On the Eighteenth Century as a Category of Asian History*. Aldershot, 1998.
- _____. "Family Politics in Nineteenth Century Thailand." *Journal of Southeast Asian History* 9 (1968).
- _____. "Family Politics in Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century Siam," in William J. Gedney and Robert J. Bickner, eds. *Selected Papers on Comparative Tai Studies*. Ann Arbor, 1989.
- _____. "History and Directionality in the Early Nineteenth-Century Tai World," in Anthony Reid, ed. *The Last Stand of Asian Autonomies*. New York, 1997.
- _____. "Mainland Powers on the Malay Peninsula," in David K. Wyatt, ed. *Studies in Thai History*. Chiang Mai, 1994.
- _____, ed., and tr. *The Nan Chronicle*. Ithaca, 1994.
- _____. *The Politics of Reform in Thailand*. New Haven, 1969.
- _____. "Presidential Address." *Journal of Asian Studies* 53 (1994).
- _____. "Relics, Oaths and Politics in Thirteenth-Century Siam." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 32 (2001).
- _____. "Southeast Asia 'Inside Out,' 1300-1800: A Perspective from the Interior." *Modern Asian Studies* 31 (1997).
- _____. *Studies in Thai History*. Chiang Mai, 1994.
- _____. "The 'Subtle Revolution' of King Ram I of Siam," in David K. Wyatt and Alexander Woodside, eds. *Moral Order and the Question of Change*. New Haven, 1982.
- _____. *Thailand: A Short History*. New Haven, 1982.
- _____, and Alexander Woodside, eds. *Moral Order and the Question of Change*. New Haven, 1982.
- _____, and Alexander Woodside, eds. *Moral Order and the Question of Change*. New Haven, 1982.
- Xue Yong. "A 'Fertilizer Revolution'?" *Modern China* 33 (2007).
- Xu Dixin and Wu Chengming. *Chinese Capitalism, 1522-1840*. New York, 2000.
- Yadav, R. R. "Climatic Variations over the Western Himalaya As Deduced from Tree-Rings." *Geological Survey of India Special Publication* 53 (2001).
- _____, and Won-kyu Park. "Precipitation Reconstruction Using Ring-width Chronology of Himalayan Cedar from Western Himalaya." *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences: Earth and Planetary Sciences* 2000 (109).
- Yamamoto, Takeo. "On the Climatic Change in XV and XVI Centuries in Japan." *Geophysical Magazine* 35 (1971).
- Yamamura, Kozo, ed., *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 3: Medieval Japan*. Cambridge, 1990.
- _____. "The Decline of the Ritsuryō System." *Journal of Japanese Studies* 1 (1974).
- _____. "From Coins to Rice." *Journal of Japanese Studies* 14 (1988).
- _____. "The Growth of Commerce in Medieval Japan," in Kozo Yamamura, ed., *The Cambridge History of Japan, Vol. 3: Medieval Japan*. Cambridge, 1990.

- _____. "Returns on Unification," in John W. Hall et al., eds. *Japan Before Tokugawa*. Princeton, 1981.
- _____. and Tetsuo Kamiki. "Silver Mines and Sung Coins," in John Richards, ed., *Precious Metals in the Later Medieval and Early Modern Worlds*. Durham, 1983.
- Yan, Liu. *Nanchaung fojiao yu Daizu wenhua*. Sun Laichen, tr. Kunming, 1993.
- Yang, Bin. "Horses, Silver, and Cowries." *Journal of World History* 15 (2004).
- Yang, Lien-sheng. "Ming Local Administration," in Charles Hucker, ed., *Chinese Government in Ming Times*. New York, 1969.
- Yano, Toru. "Political Structure of a 'Rice-Growing State'," in Yoneo Ishii, ed. *Thailand: A Rice-Growing Society*. Honolulu, 1978.
- "Ya-za-di-yaza ayei-daw-bon." in Hsaya-gyi U Bi et al., eds. *Ayei-daw-bon nga-zuang-dwe*. Rangoon, n.d.
- Yardeni, Myriam. *La Conscience Nationale en France pendant les Guerres de Religion (1559-1598)*. Louvain, 1971.
- Yashaschandra, Sitamshu. "From Hemacandra to Hind Svaraj," in Sheldon Pollock, ed., *Literary Cultures in History*. Berkeley, 2006.
- Yasuba, Yasukichi. "Standard of Living in Japan Before Industrialization." *Journal of Economic History* 56 (1986).
- Yasunaga, Toshinobu. *Ando Shoeki*. New York, 1992.
- Yasunari, Tetsuzo et al. "Local and Remote Responses to Excessive Snow Mass Over Eurasia Appearing in the Northern Spring and Summer Climate." *Journal of the Meteorological Society of Japan* 69 (1991).
- Yi Yi. *Myan-ma naing-ngan achei-anei 1714-52*. Rangoon, 1973.
- Yiengpruksawan, Mimi Hall. *Hiraizumi*. Cambridge, 1998.
- Yingcong Dai. "To Nourish a Strong Military." *War and Society* 18 (2000).
- Ying-shih, Yu. "Han Foreign Relations," in Denis Twitchett and Michael Loewe, eds. *The Cambridge History of China, Vol. 1: The Ch'in and Han Empires, 221 BC- AD 220*. Cambridge, 1986.
- Yoffee, Norman and George Cowgill, eds. *The Collapse of Ancient States and Civilizations*. Tucson, 1995.
- Yonemoto, Marcia. *Mapping Early Modern Japan*. Berkeley, 2003.
- Yoshino, Masatoshi. "Monsoon and the Dry Areas in Southeast Asia," in Fukui Hayao, ed. *The Dry Areas in Southeast Asia: Harsh or Benign Environment?* Kyoto, 1999.
- Yule, Henry. *Narrative of a Mission to the Court of Ava in 1855*. rpt., Kuala Lumpur, 1968.
- Yule, Henry and A. C. Burnell. *Hobson-Jobson*. London, 1903.
- Yumiko, Ishihama. "The Image of Ch'ien-lung's Kingship as Seen from the World of Tibetan Buddhism." *Acta Asiatica* 88 (2005).
- Yun, Bartolome. "Economic Cycles and Structural Changes," in Jr. Brady, Thomas et al., ed., *Handbook of European History 1400-1600*. Grand Rapids, 1994.
- Yu-wen, Jen. *The Taiping Revolutionary Movement*. New Haven, 1973.
- Zam-bu kun-cha*. Rangoon, n.d.
- Za-ta-daw-bon ya-zawin*. Rangoon, 1960.
- Zandvliet, Kees. *The Dutch Encounter with Asia 1600-1950*. Zwolle, 2002.
- Zelin, Madeline. *The Magistrate's Tael*. Berkeley, 1984.
- Zelliott, Eleanor. "The Medieval Bhakti Movement in History," in Bardwell Smith, ed., *Hinduism: New Essays in the History of Religions*. Leiden, 1976.

- _____. "A Medieval Encounter Between Hindu and Muslim," in Richard Eaton, ed., *India's Islamic Traditions, 711-1750*. New Delhi, 2003.
- Zenkovsky, Serge. *Medieval Russia's Epics, Chronicles, and Tales*. New York, 1963.
- Zguta, Russell. *Russian Minstrels*. Philadelphia, 1978.
- Zhang, David et al. "Global Climate Change, War, and Population Decline in Recent Human History." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 104 (2007).
- Zhang De'er. "Evidence for the Existence of the Medieval Warm Period in China." *Climate Change* 26 (1994).
- Zhang, Jiacheng and Thomas Crowley. "Historical Climate Records in China and Reconstruction of Past Climates." *Journal of Climate* 2 (1989).
- Zhuang, Jifa. *Qing Gaozong shiquan wugong yanjiu*. Sun Laichen, tr., Taipei, 1982.
- Ziegler, Norman. "Rajput Loyalties during the Mughal Period," in John Richards, ed., *Kingship and Authority in South Asia*. Delhi, 1998.
- Zlotnik, Marc. "Muscovite Fiscal Policy: 1462-1584." *Russian History* 6 (1979).
- Zoetmulder, P.J. *Kalangwan: A Survey of Old Javanese Literature*. The Hague, 1974.
- Zottoli, Brian. "Roots of 19th-Century Vietnamese Confucianism" (ms).
- Zunz, Olivier, ed., *Reliving the Past*. Chapel Hill, 1985.
- Zwicker, Jonathan. *Practices of the Sentimental Imagination*. Cambridge, 2006.